For your background of beauty, you'll want carpet styled to complement your personal beauty and good taste. Choose Gulistan—and you'll find yourself in a room full of beauty, poised and serene in your background of style!

Visit your Gulistan dealer now and select the carpet you'll enjoy for years. You'll find the size, the color, the pattern, the texture to fit your needs—distinctively styled in all-virgin-wool or exciting combinations of wool and new carpet rayon. Remember, beautiful Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet—and your dealer will be happy to arrange a friendly budget plan.

DECORATING IS EASY

with Carole Winslow's book, "How Carpet Makes Your Decorating Dreams Come True." For your copy, send 25¢ to:
Dept. HIC-7, A & M. Karagheusian, Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

GULISTAN Carpets

Woven on Power Looms in the U.S.A. • A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., Fifth Avenue, New York
it's so easy to choose the right Lamp for every room in the House

1. Whimsical carriage lamp fashioned by Savage. Red or green carriage. 21" tall. $25.
2. Gone-With-The-Wind lamp designed in milk glass by Pea-Gee. 16" tall. $15.
3. Westwood's handsome metal table lamp with opaque red or green shade. 26" tall. $10.
4. Milk-white milkglass lamp with flowered shade by Lugin. 28" tall. $10.
5. Hand-painted china lamp by Premier. 31" tall. $12.95 each . . . $25. the pair.
6. National's table lamp of satin brass or bronze finish. Red or green shade. 32" tall. $17.50.
8. Bibi's crystal hurricane lamps. 16" tall. $15. the pair.
9. Lamp to use when televiewing. Dark green or chartreuse. 11" tall. By Haeger. $10.

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia 1, Pa.
Gentlemen: Please send me the following lamps...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Check or Money Order ☐ Charge
Postage additional beyond our regular delivery area.
Kindel CHERRY

INFORMAL LUXURY FOR YOUR
BEDROOM . . . AT THESE FINE STORES

Ask your Kindel Dealer for your complimentary, copy of this fascinating handbook picturing all the beautiful Kindel cherry bedroom designs...
or send 10c to cover mailing cost to Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.
This Luxury Adds Longer Life!

Put "life" under your beautiful carpeting — and years more service, too — with U. S. Carpet Cushion, the all resilient rubber sponge.

Rugs need help to stand up to the daily grind of heels and footsteps. U. S. Carpet Cushion gives them that help — gently soaks up constant wear and tear.

So while you enjoy this rich, luxurious resilience in your home, remember it's actually an economy to protect your carpeting investment with U. S. Carpet Cushion.

It's so clean, too! There's nothing to lint, nothing to collect dust. It's easy to housekeep — just vacuum, or wipe with a mop. Because it's dust-free, it's non-allergenic. It can't harbor moths or vermin. Will never mat or spread. Durable, non-marking.

You can buy U. S. Carpet Cushion at the finest rug dealers and department stores!
In this spacious modern setting the Coles and their friends spend many happy and comfortable hours together. Often on cold winter evenings, there's a brisk fire going — adding a good deal of extra heat to the room. But this doesn't upset the heating balance of the home — because Honeywell Zone Control easily compensates for "fireplace effect," without making the rest of the house too cool.

HONEYWELL ZONE CONTROL CREATES

The Wonderful Kind of Comfort
You've Been Longing For

Now you can have the exact temperature you want — in every room — by dividing your home into separate heating zones

Shown on this and the adjoining page is the handsome new home of the Russell D. Coles in Brookings, South Dakota.

Designed by Sioux Falls architect Harold Spitznagel, it's a good example of how large glass areas and modern lines can give you a light, "spacious" home — yet make it possible to keep room sizes quite modest.

And, too, it's a good example of how the new trend in temperature control — Honeywell Zone Control — can help give you comfortable, even warmth in all parts of the house — all winter long.

In developing the floor plan, architect Spitznagel realized no ordinary temperature control system would do. "The house naturally divided into three areas," he says, "living-dining, sleeping and service. The only way to insure real comfort throughout the house was to give each of the three areas its own separate thermostat system."

This was done, and thanks to Honeywell Zone Control, the Coles and their guests today can enjoy the right degree of even warmth in all parts of the house — no matter how changeable the winter weather.

So why don't you investigate Honeywell Zone Control? Ask your architect and heating engineer about it. Learn how easily you can enjoy the wonderful kind of comfort you've been longing for.
This view of the Cole home, located on the west side of a quiet residential street, gives a good idea of the clean, pleasant modern lines of the exterior. At left is the sleeping area—in heating zone 1. Behind the porch is the main entrance hall which connects directly with the living room and dining room—in heating zone 2. The service area—in heating zone 3—is concealed by the garage.

The Coles' dressing room and adjoining bedroom, shown here, are located in heating zone 1. Both have a considerable glass area to the south. But even on a sunny winter day these rooms never become uncomfortably warm—thanks to Honeywell Zone Control. And during the parts of the day when the bedrooms are not in use, temperatures can be lowered to save fuel. This feature of Honeywell Zone Control has proved popular with home owners everywhere.

HONEYWELL CLOCK THERMOSTAT

Owners say the Honeywell electric or electronic clock thermostat is wonderful because it turns down the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns up the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! Ask your architect, heating engineer or heating dealer about the new Honeywell thermostats and other automatic heating controls that can make the heating system in your home a better heating system. Whether you're thinking of buying a new heating plant or modernizing your present one, we think you'll be glad you insisted on Honeywell Controls.

Honeywell
First in Controls
Here's how to achieve the crisp, colorful look—

it's "Lyons"—a decorative fabric by the yard,

a uniquely different design printed on sturdy
cotton by Bloomcraft—so versatile a fabric that we think it's perfect
with either traditional or modern decor. Black figure on white,
fuchsia, green, sienna, grey or beige; green figure on white; and brown
on beige. Fabric-by-the-yard (7-44-1) 48" wide, 2.95 Ninth Floor

Ready-made bedspreads and draperies
with unexpected velvet touches,

edging the top of the bedspread, draperies and valance.

Black print on white, fuchsia, green, sienna, or grey;
and in green figure on white. Bedspreads (7-245-2)
single, 25.00; double, 27.00

Tailored draperies (7-245-3) unlined, pinch-pleated,
90" long, 14.95 Valance, 4.95 Eighth Floor

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
Wisconsin 7-3300

Also Westchester and Millburn
Here's how to make your windows really beautiful—

it's organdy curtains, by Craig—

at every window in the house! Woven of the finest
imported yarns, there is no other organdy like it—
no finer custom details or workmanship than that for
which Craig is famous. You'll find that the best curtains you
can buy are the best buy—because they not only
look better, but launder better, and last longer. And if you
have difficult windows to fit, you'll discover that Craig
curtains come in a range of styles and sizes for every type, from
the tiniest dormer to a large picture window—all with Craig's
trade-mark, the versatile separate valance. Do come in or write
for swatches and price list. Be sure
to measure your windows carefully,
both length and width, before ordering.

Eighth Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N.Y. Wisconsin 7-3300

Also Westchester and Millburn
Young moderns — town or country will be mad about the "Suburban" bedspread, by Cobincroft. Woven seersucker with lustrous bands of rayon chenille. Brown, natural, brick, lipstick red, gold, avocado, moonstone grey, emerald, or beige. Washable. Single size, 81 x 110", double, 98 x 110" (*22-245-1) only 10.95 Eighth Floor

And to match — accent rugs (*22-48-2). Alternating cotton and rayon bands in a two-tone design. Non-skid back. Round, 30", 5.85; 36", 7.95 Oval, 24 x 36", 5.85; 27 x 48", 7.95 3 x 5', 13.25; 4 x 6', 22.50 Ninth Floor

A summer comforter or coverlet by Woods & Logan (*22-7-3) Provincial print on fine percale. It's cotton-filled and reversible. Predominantly green — printed on natural background, reverse side, solid turquoise, on red, reverse solid grey, on maize, reverse solid maize; on black, reverse solid maize. Twin, 64 x 102", 22.00 Double, 80 x 102", 25.00 Ninth Floor

"Tunis", a handsome two-toned textured cotton and rayon fabric woven by Doblin (*22-44-4) Olive, dusty pink, celadon, champagne, Tang green, maize, Ming blue, lacquer, black-gold, rose, nutmeg, henna, topaz, yellow, turquoise, cocoa. 48" wide, 3.95 a yard. Ninth Floor
Do you know that we have 50 wonderful shades in ready-mixed paints, created by Katzenbach and Warren? Now no longer need you worry yourself—or the painter ("20-44-1). Gallon, 7.60 Quart, 2.50

On the Ninth Floor

Add color accents underfoot—
with Wunda Weave, ("20-44-2) the luxuriously soft, long-wearing cotton carpeting, at 8.95 a square yard. For wall-to-wall covering or room-size rugs, it's specially joined to save on yardage waste. Taupe or dove grey, beige, ivory, blue, light or hunter green, cherry red, light or dark rose, gold, chartreuse, and cinnamon. Rectangular, 2 x 4', 7.95; 3 x 5', 14.95; 4 x 6', 23.95; 6 x 9', 54.50; 9 x 12', 110.00; 9 x 15', 134.50; 12 x 15', 179.50
Oval, 2 x 4', 8.95; 3 x 5', 16.95
Round, 26", 5.95; 47", 16.95

Garden freshness indoors with this divine hand-screened floral design, "Peony and Laurel", printed by Golding ("20-44-3) on antique satin, on backgrounds of olive, gold, forest green, brown, ivory and beige, 4.95 a yard.
Leather gold-tooled leather jewel box (*8-17-1)
in wine, green, blue, red, brown or ivory, plus 20% tax.
11 x 7 1/2 x 3 3/4, 8.95; 9 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2, 7.50

Polka dot purse accessories (*8-17-2)
by Lesco, in green, red or navy leather or red-lined black patent leather:
glasses’ case, compact and cigarette case, 5.95 each;
French purse, 10.00; key case, 3.95; bill fold, 8.50 All plus 20% tax.

The practical pleasures: points of décor

Leather desk fittings (*8-17-3) all (except folding travel frame)
gold-tooled, in wine, green, brown, red, blue or ivory. Permo waste basket with
removable golden metal liner, 11.95; Permo check-file, monogrammed without charge, 5.95;
Chadeli and Bock picture frame, 3.95;
Permo folding travel frame, leather case, velveteen mat, 4.95;
Permo photovue album holds 96 photographs, monogrammed without charge, 8.50

Daisy card table cover
(*8-17-4) by Penthouse,
in quilted washable plastic, reversible green and chartreuse—
for bridge, 3.95; for canasta, 4.95; two decks of matching cards, 1.50;
score pad, .50

Stylecraft Magneto pad (*8-17-5) of green, red or brown
synthetic leather, with golden mechanical pencil.
Specify canasta, bridge or plain memo filler.
Large, 2.95; small, 1.95
All, on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
Wisconsin 7-3300
Indoors—
Casserole, white pottery with black top (9-242-1) by Claude Sperling, 5-quart, 12.00
Round white metal tray (9-242-2) by Mary Ryan, 17.50
Folding table, 20 x 24 x 22" high (9-242-3) by Howe, black with gold trim, 17.95
Ice bucket, stainless steel 4-quart vacuum with ebony trim (9-242-4) Jack Orenstein Assc., 25.00
Milano stainless steel flatware, imported from Italy (9-242-5) by Gordon Fraser, 5-piece setting, 9.20
Carving set, stainless steel, green and white striped porcelain handles, in leather covered case (9-242-6) M. Wille Inc., set, 14.50

With these—informal dining can be fun

Outdoors—
Folding table, 15 x 26 x 26½" high, in mahogany (9-242-7) by Howe, 17.95
Chafing dish, brown and white pottery, iron stand (9-242-8) by Rubel. 2-qt., 8.95
Giant coffee pot, brown and white pottery, iron stand (9-242-9) by Rubel, 1½ gallon, 15.00
Hurricane candle, black wrought iron (9-242-10) 14" high, 17.50
Individual casserole in hand-woven basket, pint-size, oven-proof (9-242-11) by Ed Longbien, for 4, 6.00
Ceramic salad bowl, 2-quart, predominantly green (9-242-12) made by Mary Rodney, 10.00

all, on the Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor,
424 Fifth Avenue, New York. Wisconsin 7-3300. Also at Westchester and Millburn
Quilted plastic closet ensembles

by Penthouse (*18-14-1)
in our own patterns: Lord & Taylor Rose
(on white) or Daisy (on hunter green):
the 12-garment dress and coat bag, 4.98;
8-garment dress bag, 4.30; 8-garment suit bag, 3.98;
sweater or blanket box, 5.98;
transparent hat box, 5.98;
set of 8 dress hangers, 2.00;
matching quilted edging, .30 a yard;
12-pocket shoe bag (not shown), 3.98;
launder bag, 2.98

Hobar skirt and blouse racks

(below left, *18-14-2)
for 6 or more skirts or blouses, 1.95 each

Reefer Galler "No-Moth" preparations

(*18-14-3) kill all stages of moth life
and have no clinging odor.

Sla, a stainless cedared spray for rugs,
furniture, or closets; quart, 1.35;
half-a-gallon, 2.55; gallon, 4.25; sprayer, 95

Para-Pure nugget crystals for blankets,
rugs, clothes in storage, .65, 1.98, 2.89
"No-Moth" to hang in closet, .95, refills, .85

Model Home "Para-tube" garment bags

(*18-14-4) of heavy vinyl plastic
with wine, blue or hunter green trimming
and paradichlorobenzene tube to kill moths.
8-garment dress bag, 3.69; 12-garment
jumbo dress bag, 3.98; blanket bag for
2 blankets or comforter, 1.98

All on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor,
424 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. Wisconsin 7-3300
MAY, 1952

Model Home lamp shade covers (*19-14-1) of transparent plastic film; sizes, measured from center top: 24", .59; 30", .79; 35", .98; 40", 1.19; 46", 1.39; 52", 1.69

Princess Shelf-n-edge (*19-14-2) plastic shelving with pre-creased edging:
- polka dots or rosebuds in red, yellow,
- green or blue on white,
- 14" wide, 10 feet roll, 1.00; 30 feet, 2.50

Dry-ox odorless humidifier (*19-14-3) absorbs dampness, prevents mildew; closet size, .98;
- six packages for drawers, food shelves, .98;
- large size for freezer or basements, 3.95

Thermo-Keep insulated wonder bag (*19-14-4) keeps food and beverages hot or cold for hours;
- green, blue, tan or red plastic, 16 x 10 x 6, 4.95

Protex car bag (*19-14-5) of durable plastic with swivel hook for hanging; navy blue with red;
- for suits, 5.49; for dresses, 6.49 plus Federal tax

Pin-it hem marker (*19-14-6) accurate, simple to use (no fuss with chalk) 1.98

Masslinn disposable napkins and towels (*19-14-7)
- of non-woven rayon and cotton that feel like linen;
- white, green, yellow, grey or blue. 45 beverage, 36 luncheon, 24 dinner napkins or 30 guest towels, 1.29 the package

Gemflex Boot-eze (*19-14-8) pure rubber boots that fit most shoes; black, red-lined,
- in small, 4 to 5½; medium, 6 to 8; large, 8½ to 10.
- In purse-size case, 2.25

All, on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.
Wisconsin 7-3300
Also Manhasset,Westchester, Millburn
Beginnings of beauty: the grooming basics

Crystal, sapphire or ruby colors, 3.50

Breck Shampoo (*17-18-7) plastic bottled, for dry, normal or oily hair, 1.25 for each type.

Mary Sherman Bubbling Bath Oil (*17-18-5) in garnet, turquoise, zircon or peridot, 1.00, 1.25, 3.50, plus Federal tax.

"Very Soft" facial tissues (*17-18-8) in white, peach, blue or green.
167 3-ply tissues, 6 boxes for 2.50

Lactopine Soap (*17-18-6a) box of 3 hand cakes or 2 bath cakes, 1.25
Lactopine Swiss Pine bath oil (*17-18-6) at 1.00, 2.00, 3.00 and 6.00, plus Federal tax.

Flo-Bar Travel Case (*17-18-9).
Plastic bag with lucite soap dispenser, filled with liquid soap;
two Masslinn towels; two refills, all for 2.50

Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. Wisconsin 7-3300

Also Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
"Concord"—
Fieldcrest's own enchanting version of
a famous traditional bedspread—now in
bleached white to complement
contemporary decorating schemes (*21-245-2).
Single or double-bed size, 25.00  Use a single
on a double bed with one of our
bed petticoats for added charm.
On the Eighth Floor

The exciting new switch
illuminator lamp by Stiffel—
of exceptional quality and beauty (*21-42-1)
at an unheard-of-price, 39.95, with bulb! A
slight pressure on the shaft lights it easily, when you
are standing, seated, or lying down—with soft
indirect light. Plated silver or mellow brass finish.
On the Ninth Floor

Add more color accents
to your bathroom with

a shower curtain that is distinctly,
delightfully feminine—designed by Koraseal
in a lovely lace pattern, and edged on three sides
with fluffy ruffles. In white only (*21-5-3). Shower
curtain 6' x 6', 7.95  Matching curtains, 5.95

a rug and lid cover (*21-5-4), by Carter, in
laurel leaf pattern, designed especially to match
your towels. Radiant rose, gold, lightning pink,
forest green, aqua, petal pink, red, mist grey, white.
Rug, 20" x 36", 6.95  Rug, 24" x 42", 9.95
Lid cover, 2.50  On the Ninth Floor
The Weiman Collection
Created for Persons of True Discrimination
in their Devotion to
ENDURING EXCELLENCE IN TASTE

Mobile Serving Table with framed drop-leaf extensions executed in solid cherry with brass-finished, rubber-tired swivel casters and fixed wheels. Framed and galleried top. Graceful interpretation in excellent Bretton character. Available at fine Furniture and Department Stores everywhere.

A genuine Weiman table is so marked. The Weiman brand is your assurance of the genuine.

WEIMAN
THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
Highlight of the Day's Activities!

Perhaps it's to be a visit to a friend's home... or perhaps she's meeting the man of the house in town... or, again, it may be only for the day's shopping. But whatever the trip—for the woman who enjoys possession of a Cadillac car, this is the highlight of the day's activities. For there it stands in the driveway—proud, eager and beautiful. Its brilliant finish gleams in the soft afternoon sun, and through the window, she sees just a corner of the gorgeous fabric. Out on the highway there's nothing to do but—relax!

She merely pre-selects the type of performance she wants for the miles ahead... and the car does her bidding as if by magic. And with the new power steering, even the motions of driving are so effortless she's scarcely aware of them. She just leans back, with a queenly sense of pride and well-being, and listens to the quiet lullaby of the passing breeze. Yes, this is that long-awaited interlude in the day's activities... that wonderful moment she'll remember till it comes again tomorrow—the journey behind the wheel of her Cadillac!
BIGELOW
Rugs - Carpets

Some things you do make life richer and more fun... and so do some things you own.

Certainly Sonata is one of these. Created by Bigelow for you who love beauty and luxury. So rich, so soft, so deep... this superlative carpet is yours in nineteen wonderful decorator colors.

Woven of the world's finest yarns, specially treated to stay lively and lovely for many, many years.

You know it's a Masterweave by Bigelow, famous for beauty you can see... quality you can trust... since 1825.

A Bigelow Masterweave
eight pages of beautiful accessories

for your table...

and how to put them together for dramatic

effect. Guide to your own entertainment settings

or gifts for a favorite bride by:

SIMTEX TABLECLOTHS  CASTLETON CHINA  IMPERIAL GLASSWARE
STANGI POTTERY  WALLACE STERLING

TABLES ON SHOW at these and other fine stores:

B. Altman & Co., New York
The Higbee Co., Cleveland
The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit
The Dayton Co., Minneapolis

The Bon Marche, Seattle
Barker Bros., Los Angeles
Foley Bros., Houston
Rich's, Atlanta

Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.
Hutzler Brothers Co., Baltimore
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
CONFETTI MATKINS* toss color on a party table! Matkins are a Simtex idea—rectangular-shape napkins to use with a tablecloth (as shown), on another occasion as place mats with contrasting set as napkins. Both matkins and cloths in Simtex fine-textured rayon-and-cotton China Cloth. At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.
family fare or formal affair...

**Castleton China**
sets the place!

Create the loveliest settings of all with sparkling, truly fine Castleton China... choosing from a wonderful, wide collection just the pattern to reflect your home and hospitality. Nicest of all, American-made Castleton, translucent and enduring... is a long-term investment in beauty. Priced from 13.75, the place setting*. Open stock, of course.

* dinner plate, salad or dessert plate, bread and butter plate, cup and saucer

---

READ "THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CHINA"... A BEAUTIFUL BOOKLET WITH COLORFUL PATTERN LEAFLETS. SEND 25C TO DEPT. H-S. CASTLETON CHINA, INC., 535 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
SUMMERTIME PRINT for an enchanting twosome table that starts every day on a sunny note! Pretty blossoms hand-printed on Simtex rayon-and-cotton China Cloth, colors guaranteed fast! Four color combinations, any one perfect on your own table—as a gift for the bride! At good stores throughout the country, Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.
Today's clever hostess keynotes color for gay hospitality!

This new violet glassware with its soft, glowing reflections, enhances every dining occasion—evidences your good taste.

Exciting examples of American hand-craftsmanship... priced for practical purchasing—for living or giving.
CHECKERED TWEED, for a table with a modern outlook—casual in manner, dramatic in effect. Simtex-woven of washable rayon and cotton with the deep texture of fine tweeds. Comes in sage with white (shown), also curry, nutmeg or black with white. Matkins* to mix or match. At good stores throughout the country, Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.
MAGNOLIA...

Stangl's exciting new open stock pattern makes one of the loveliest, most decorative table settings in many a day! The graceful coupe shape, the smart stylized design—in striking tones of off-rose and white against a soft grey-green—is unusually effective in any setting. And each piece is hand-carved, hand-decorated under the glaze, with colors permanently protected against fading or washing out. Choose Magnolia in the 16-piece starter set—in single place settings or a complete service for any number.

STANGL POTTERY, Trenton 7, New Jersey
One of America's Oldest and Finest Potteries — Established 1905
THE "BUFFET-ROLL", Simtex' new entertaining idea for serve-yourself parties! It's a big denim napkin with a pocket for silver, rolls up and ties for easy setting, easy pickup for guests. In plaids, with solid color pockets, all washable. Buy dozens for yourself, to shower on the bride! At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.
A TREASURE FOR YOUR TABLE! Exquisite patterns designed by William S. Warren in exclusive "Third Dimension Beauty" by Wallace. Here is the ultimate in silvercrafting. Every piece is modeled like sculpture with full-formed beauty of design flowing from front, to profile to back. Cherished bridal gift, six-piece place-settings from $32.50 to $43.50 including Federal Tax. Write for the new 32-page book "Treasures in Sterling" which tells the fascinating design and mood stories of each pattern. Just send 10¢ (to cover postage) to Wallace Silversmiths, Dept. S4, Wallingford, Conn.
WELCOME YOUR GUESTS with spice-sweet, longer-lasting Colorado Carnations! These radiant flowers, grown to perfection on the sun-kissed slopes of the Rockies, are available at better florists everywhere. And for every message of love and good cheer, remember that...

COLORADO CARNATIONS SAY IT BEST
COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION
People who know are the people who want DUNBAR for Modern

Seating Series, Nos. 5110-5118, embraces everything from a two-armed, nine-foot sofa and left-arm two-seater (as shown here) to a single-seat armless chair.

Colored Italian Travertine Coffee-Table, four feet square, No. 5209.

All Dunbar furniture is designed by Edward Wormley and is sold only through decorators and dealers.

MODERN INTERIORS

Send 25 cents in coin only to Berne, Ind. for this illustrated booklet.

DUNBAR FURNITURE CORPORATION OF INDIANA
BERNE, INDIANA

NEW YORK: 105 EAST 53RD STREET
CHICAGO: 1628 MERCHANDISE MART
BOSTON: 92 NEWBURY STREET
KANSAS CITY: 312 MERCHANDISE MART
LOS ANGELES: 3743 WEST THIRD STREET
America's Handsomest Desks . . . Created

A magnificent Sligh desk is a proud possession . . . a masterpiece of superb design and craftsmanship.

THE HIGH-LO

Hostess Table

Furniture that leads a double life—a roomy drop-leaf cocktail table that raises to become a standard 36" x 36" game or dinette table! No. 1402 dark; or blond mahogany, No. 1402— with leather top. Dimensions: 36" x 20" with leaves down; 19" high. Raised: 27" high.

The Correspondent Typewriter Desk


18th Century Desk

The elegance of Early Georgian design has been captured in this magnificent desk. Selected mahogany with gold-tooled leather top: No. 3190. With wood top: No. 3090. Dim.: 46" x 24"; 30" high.

Space Saving Corner Desk

for a Lifetime of Beauty and Enjoyment

that will add richness to your home
and provide a lifetime of convenience and enjoyment.

Knotty Pine Desk

A gold-tooled green leather top highlights this knotty pine desk, accented by the gleaming patina of the hand-rubbed finish. No. 3179, knotty pine or mahogany, leather top; No. 3079, mahogany, wood top. Dimensions: 46" x 24"; 30" high.

Kidney Desk
with Gold-tooled Top

Following the graceful curved lines of an early Sheraton design, this exquisite mahogany desk is a smart "island" piece in any room. No. 3188. Dimensions: 48" x 24"; 30" high.

Open shelves at the back of No. 3188 add to its beauty when viewed from any angle.

Please send 35c for booklet illustrating entire selection of Sligh desks and furniture that leads a double life. Write:

Charles R. Sligh Co., Holland, Michigan

THE Tambour DESK-TABLE

Furniture that leads a double life—a beautiful desk that transforms into a dining table for six or eight. Smart in traditional mahogany finish or mellow amber. No. 6207. Dimensions as a desk: 38" x 21\(\frac{1}{4}\)"; as a dining table with the addition of four fillers: 38" x 69". Desk storage includes a silver tray, section for hinged fillers, and stationery compartments.

THE Provincial DESK

WITH PROVINCIAL BOOKCASE

Graceful lines, mellow fruitwood finish, the best in French Provincial styling make these pieces excellent for living room or study. Desk is enhanced by genuine leather top in soft amber shade. No. 7019 Desk. Dimensions: 49" x 26"; 30" high. No. 109 Bookcase: 30" x 12". Bookcase also available in 36" width, No. 110; 24" width, No. 108.

Charles R. Sligh Co., Holland, Michigan
Brilliant New Creations

STYLED FOR TODAY'S SMART DECOR

Armchair, 32⅛" wide—about 79.75. Ottoman—about 29.95

Davenport, with Arms, 79" wide—about 169.50.

Armless Davenport, 69" wide—about 134.50

The pieces shown here are only a few of a complete assortment now being shown by leading stores:


Becke & Runyan Furniture Co., Omaha, Neb., wholesale dealer in the Central States.

For free booklet and name and address of your nearest dealer, write: The Wm. Brenner Furniture Corporation, Dept. HG, 318 West Third Street, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.
in Modern Living Room Furniture

...PRICED FOR YOUNG PEOPLE'S BUDGETS

The photos speak for themselves — eloquently. And so do the prices. You'll agree, we think, that never before has such wonderful VALUE been offered in modern living room furniture.

Or such up-to-the-minute STYLE!
The designs, wholly original, are the inspirations of Henry Peter Glass, the famed designer you're hearing about so often. The lines are long, low, sleek, to match the simple interiors so much in vogue today.

Or such distinctive FABRICS!
New weaves and motifs feature the coverings. Nubby tweeds and modern boucles, smartly tailored as your new spring suit, and in all the approved colorings — gray, leaf green, lemon, lime, chartreuse, brown, toast, charcoal, eggshell and persimmon.

Or such utter COMFORT!
Chairs and couches are designed — scientifically — to fit every angle and curve of the body. Backs are just the right height, arms just the right length. A brand-new type of spring cushioned with rubberized hair provides the floating comfort of the cushions in the highest-priced motor cars.

Or such VERSATILITY!
With nine basic units you can give your imagination free play, mixing or matching your living room furniture as you wish. At little cost you can start with two or three basic pieces, then add others later.

Original Fashionaire Furniture
BY BRENNER

NOTE: The prices quoted in this ad vary slightly depending upon fabrics. All prices are slightly higher in Western States. The very low prices on Fashionaire Furniture are possible only because dealers must purchase in large quantities. Without the economy thus effected, the prices would be nearly double.

THE WM. BRENNER FURNITURE CORPORATION
Dept. HG, 318 West Third Street, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
HERE'S flexible functional fashionable
LIGHTING
BY LIGHTOLIER
OF COURSE

"Carries its own ceiling" to reflect plentiful indirect light on your table. As eye-appealing as it is eye-soothing.

Plastic diffuser under the adjustable shade filters out the glare. Pins on wall—leaves desk or table clear.

Pin it on your wall. Raise or lower the shade. Swing it to either side. Telescope it in or out. You'll like its light!

Here's the kind of light you've wanted—soft, glareless, plentiful. Here's light that goes where you need it—adjustable to your every whim. Here's styling you've looked for—clean, straightforward, dramatic. In short, here's efficiently engineered, superbly designed lighting—by Lightolier, of course.

See these and many, many other Lightoliers at your furniture, department or electrical store, or through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer at Lightolier, 11 East 36th St., New York—1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago—12th at Folsom, San Francisco.

Fashions by Ben Reig

Look at your lighting then look to LIGHTOLIER
Delightful to live with...

Lovely to look at

Transparent... lustrous... so right for every room. The truly permanent beauty of organdy finished by Defiance with "Heberlein Process" breathes breath-taking charm into any decorating scheme.

By the magic of modern science, Defiance gives curtains the only truly permanent finish... always crisp as the day you bought them.

And, it's a miracle the way Defiance organdies resist soiling, remain beautifully fresh. For sheer loveliness, longest wear, look for the Defiance label.

DEFIANCE BLEACHERY • Barrowsville 12, Mass.
Joseph B. Warne, Inc., Soliciting Sales Representatives
40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Now! luxurious, soft rubber under all rugs

SPONGEX RIPPLE

Its amazing comfort
costs no more than ordinary rug cushions

Here at last is a luxurious all sponge rubber cushion that costs no more than ordinary rug pads! It's Spongex Ripple...amazingly soft to walk on, amazingly low in cost!

For room size rugs...Ripple is a clean, luxuriously soft cushion—fresh, resilient, all rubber...without hairs or fibers to scatter about your floors. Nothing could be finer!

For wall-to-wall carpeting...Ripple is a worry-free cushion under costly wall-to-wall carpeting. All rubber, Ripple is naturally moth and vermin proof.

For scatter rugs...Ripple is a non-skid as well as a super soft cushion. On Ripple, small rugs will not skid, even on highly polished floors.

Ripple is revolutionary in design. Air under row after row of resilient sponge rubber gently cushions every footstep. Any rug becomes super soft to walk on. See this amazing new rug cushion...Spongex Ripple...at your favorite floor covering store.

For booklet “Tips to Rug Buyers” and free sample of Ripple write us today.

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY 1510 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.
You have heard the admiration in the voices of your friends as they spoke of it... noted its gracious perfections on the highways. But only after you, yourself, have driven and experienced the Chrysler Imperial's matchless performance will you understand why it is becoming the first choice among the discriminating... the new leader of the world's fine cars. More and more, those who can afford any motor car in the world, choose the Imperial by Chrysler.

The Finest Car
America Has Yet Produced!

WHITE SIDEWALLS WHEN AVAILABLE
it's like Falling
The moment you’ve been waiting for has arrived... your first night as a hostess in your new home. As you stand waiting next to him for the first guests to arrive, your heart quickens a beat in anticipation.

Yet there’s deep pleasure even in the waiting... for as you glance down, proud Prestige® confidently smiles back at you. It’s like falling in love all over again.

There’s such an unusual beauty to Prestige silver... such delicate charm... that we make it available only through a Silver Counselor, thoroughly trained in silver usage and its etiquette under the consultant direction of Emily Post.

Your Silver Counselor will show you how to make substantial savings as you custom assemble your own personal place settings. As an expert in silver etiquette, she can give you authoritative advice on your pattern selection, and enroll you as a lifetime member of Emily Post’s exclusive Consultant Service.

Why not take advantage of this smart new way to select your silver, as thousands like you have done. Simply write for the name of the Silver Counselor serving your community.

Prestige
THE LOVELIEST OF SILVER PLATE

DIVISION OF HOME DECORATORS, INC., NEWARK, NEW YORK STATE

DISTINCTION

BORDEAUX

GRENOBLE

China... Windsor Pattern by ARCADIAN FINE CHINA
Imagine such Cotton rugs and carpeting!

Magnificent woodland green is but one of 18 choice colors in Morgan-Jones cotton broadloom rugs.

You'll discover things about cotton you never knew when you own and enjoy Morgan-Jones cotton broadlooms! First place, you never had so many beautiful colors to choose from—18 in all. And these rugs are so deep and resilient, wear so well and are so easy to clean and keep clean, they'll be the pride and joy of your house!

And—you'll discover they cost far less than you may have expected to pay for fine rugs. You can carpet your floors from wall-to-wall on a modest budget!

By all means see these dream rugs. Ask for the Morgan-Jones' "Sapphire" cottons where fine floor coverings are displayed.

Morgan-Jones, Inc., 58 Worth St., New York 13
Frames of black wrought iron...table tops of white ash with walnut inlay...a striking combination bound to set a trend in casual indoor furniture. Allegro, Woodard's newest design, graceful and spirited in a choice of colors and fabrics, is completely right for today's...and tomorrow's...clean-cut interiors. Be sure to see Allegro...it's designed for you!

New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Allegro...new design for casual living

...style authority in wrought iron

Woodard

LEE L. WOODARD

SONS, OWOSSO, MICHIGAN
Dura-Faille reflects beauty!

M&M Dura-Failles in unerring good taste grace the window, dramatize the sofa and table, add a surprise touch in "Whitehall", from the Old New York Group, framed on the wall.

The designs on this all-combed cotton faille, with its soft sheen, are hand printed. And, to blend harmoniously with countless decorative schemes are 48 solid colors.

All this charm and elegance is also practical.

...Dura-Faille is vat dyed and completely washable or dry-cleanable! Ask for M&M fabrics at better stores everywhere.

Write to:

MEAD & MONTAGUE, Dept. B, 245 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Old Colony

"Home-Planned" Furniture

is authentic—yet

VERY up-to-date

in comfort and utility

You'll like this handsome traditional furniture because it's so very much up-to-date! Its sectional units and double-utility conventional pieces adapt themselves perfectly to your needs and space. It is all made from solid Birch for heirloom durability, and is "Home-Planned" in design. This permits you to choose needed pieces now for living, dining, and bedrooms with confidence that later additions will carry on the basic theme. Be sure to see Old Colony by Heywood-Wakefield at your furniture or department store.
a new way of weaving

a new world of color...

Wamsutta launches Frosty-Tones

in sheets and towels

News as only Wamsutta can loom it... blending an immaculate white thread with a soft pastel thread to produce the softest, frotiest haze of color ever to cast a spell on your room—and you! See Frosty-Tone sheets in that superlative Supercale® quality, see luxurious Frosty-Tone Wamsutta towels and bath rugs, all matched up in blue, pink, yellow, or green. At fine stores everywhere.

Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

FROSTY-TONES SET A NEW DECORATING THEME
Sheets and towels by Wamsutta - Draperies, Wamsutta Frosty-Tone sheeting by-the-yard - Curtains, Wamsutta Tissue Chambray by-the-yard - Frosty-Tone room-size cotton rug by Wunda Weave - Frosty-Tone pure wool blanket by Kenwood
What woman doesn't make a secret curtsey in her heart at the sight of fine handmade Fostoria crystal?
**Room with a view...toward comfort**

**Dunham**

**BASEBOARD HEATING**

adds space • beauty • comfort to your home

You're sure of more comfortable living—two ways—with Dunham Baseboard Heating.

You have more room to be comfortable in, for one thing. Dunham Baseboards let you enjoy "wall to wall" living. You don't have to allow for space-consuming radiators when arranging furniture.

You have more comfort in every room, too. Floors are never cold... corners never drafty or chilly. Dunham Baseboards give you heat where you need it most—at floor level, under windows and along outside walls.

And don't overlook the comfort of lower fuel bills. They're generally reduced because Dunham Baseboards distribute heat so evenly. For that home you're planning... why not plan for the best... and plan for space-saving, chill-saving, fuel-saving Dunham Baseboard Heating.

**HOW IT WORKS**

Air enters the baseboard at floor level... it quickly warms to comfort temperature by passing over heated fins... then is directed gently away from your walls into every part of the room.

Better mousetrap department

New pacemakers to lighten work and brighten your house

If you enjoy sleeping on pine-scented sheets, "Steam-O-Mist" is a new liquid fragrance with which you can iron woody fresh­ness into clothes, sheets, and table linen. Just add eight drops to the usual amount of tank water in your Steam-O-Matic iron... Other Steam-O-Mist scents are lavender and old-fashioned bouquet...

For garden fragrance outside your window, try planting clumps of this year's brilliant Fire Dance rose, shown below... For tidy spruceness at your window, Cheney's "Country Gentlemen" fabric, 36" wide, is nostalgic as a village green; "Gentlemen" comes in green or gold on white, blue on light blue... Spring-minded leaf-and-tree patterns inspire new casement cloths for picture windows; among them Mousetrap likes the slender look of botanical grasses on sheer silk, from Hambror House... Lamps in many shapes suggest Japanese kites, zodiacs, weathervanes, ship's binnacles, Grecian urns... Sculptor Isamu Noguchi designed the airy, box-like table lamp, (opposite); shade of translucent white oiled paper has a patterned watermark texture when lighted; metal leg colors are ebony, red, bone white... A wrought iron "Weathervane Horse" lamp has a light, prancing look for those who admire mobiles; inch-wide metal bands form the equine model... If you're sea-minded you'll like a binnacle tabby lamp with planter bowl base which you can also use as a flower float... Tole casing around a "Sands of Time" weathered pine base (filled with real sand) makes an unusual lamp for library tables; stars, zodiac signs copied from the Hayden Planetarium chart, decorate its parchment shade... A Grecian urn-shaped lamp with carved black and white ala-
**Get rich Rug Luxury and Double Carpet Life**

The minute you set foot on U. S. Rug Underlay you know that this silent, resilient luxury is what you've wanted for your home.

And economy, too? Yes, isn't it wonderful that U. S. Rug Underlay actually lengths the life of fine rugs, because it absorbs the daily grind of footsteps that can ruin rugs before their time. With U. S. Rug Underlay, hundreds of springy little sponge “pillows” cushion footsteps and heel shock, help carpets last and last for a lifetime of beauty.

You'll like so many other things about U. S. Rug Underlay, too. It never flattens or bounces. It won't creep or spread. There's nothing to create dust, in fact it's non-allergenic. It's the easiest thing in the world to vacuum or sponge clean. It's moth- and vermin-proof. And because it's light and easy to handle, anyone can cut it to fit.

---

**About the Product**

U. S. Rug Underlay is a luxury that stays in place, absorbs the daily grind of footsteps, and helps carpets last and last for a lifetime of beauty.

**features**
- Resilient underlay that cushions footsteps and heel shock, helping carpets last longer.
- Easy to maintain, dust-free, and non-allergenic.
- moth- and vermin-proof.
- Lightweight and easy to handle.

**Uses**
- Underlay for fine rugs.
- Absorbs daily wear and tear.

**Availability**
- Available at Rug and Furniture Stores.
- Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat.

**Dyeing Options**
- Paintable to any color.
- Also available in Jewel Bright colors for staining.

---

**Applications**

- Underlay for fine rugs.
- Cushions footsteps and heel shock.
- Helps carpets last longer.

**Customer Benefits**

- Resilient and durable underlay.
- Easy to maintain.
- Non-allergenic and dust-free.

---

**Promotional Offer**

- Air filled sponge rubber with fabric backing for extra strength.
- Cuts to exact rug size.
- Inexpensive by the yard.

---

**Advertisement Details**

- Advertisement for U.S. Rug Underlay, featuring its qualities and benefits.
- Highlighting its use in keeping rugs in place and helping them last longer.
- Encouraging customers to ask for U.S. Non-Slip as well.

---

**Product Information**

- U.S. Rug Underlay is made by United States Rubber Company.
- The product is designed to enhance the life of fine rugs.
- It can be painted to any color as well as being available in Jewel Bright colors for staining.

---

**Contact Details**

- For more information, visit Rug and Furniture Stores.
- Also available in the form of Air Filled Sponge Rubber with fabric backing for extra strength.

---

**Design and Layout**

- The advertisement is visually appealing with images of rugs and related products.
- Text is well-organized, making it easy to understand the benefits and uses of the product.
- The layout is clean and professional, focusing on the product's features and benefits.
Another HOUSE OF CHARM creation that is inspiringly smart and different. "PIECES of EIGHT" Coin Cigarette Boxes with matching Ash Trays bring you a "Treasure of Coins" from every corner of the globe. Masterfully crafted in Primo-stone. Choice of smart decorator colors of Shrimp, Charcoal, Aqua or Chartreuse will set a new note in smart decor for your home. Especially appropriate for "gift-giving." Specify color when ordering.

Sets consist of Coin Cigarette Box and 2 Ash Trays . . .
Top — Cigarette Box 3½" (holds 1 pack)
Ash Tray 2¼" . . . set $2.95 pp'd
Center — Cigarette Box 4½" (holds 50 King size)
Ash Tray 3½" . . . set $4.30 pp'd
Bottom — Cigarette Box 8" (holds 100)
Ash Tray 5½" . . . set $5.95 pp'd

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
3 Sets listed above, only $11.95 pp'd
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Beautiful gift catalog FREE with order, or send 25¢ (refund with purchase).

AUSTIN GIDE VAN NOYE, Prop.
3135 Market St., Dept. A-6. Riverside, Calif.

Magazine Show Case
"Cover all" goes on the wall. This large, handsome wall rack holds about 30 magazines in upright position where each is visible for convenient selection. For the living room, study or playroom—ideal for the office and reception room. Finely hand-crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish.
Size 23" x 27" Price $17.50 Express Chgs. Col. No C.O.D.'s Please
Yield House
No. Dennis, New Hampshire

The Bermuda Shop
534 Madison Ave., at 55th Street
New York City

The same two-toned bell that graces the quaint carriages of Bermuda makes a delightful accessory for your car . . . an out-of-the-ordinary gift! 1½" in diameter. Heavy nickel plate. Easily installed. $5.95 prepaid. Send money order or check.

What man would refuse this humidor-lamp for Father's Day? Think how attractive it would look on his desk. The base is a humidor with rack space on either side to hold six pipes. The shade is made of red and green plaid taffeta. About 23" high. $22.95 pp'd. Stony Acres, Campgaw, New Jersey.
Cocktail tid-bits look enticing when served in clever containers like these bamboo fish. They are perfect for terrace or patio entertaining. In natural or black, they come in sizes from 16" up to 42". Shown here is the 16" size. $6.50 ppd. The Stable, 924 7th Ave., N. Y.

Pity the bride! She always ends up with duplicated wedding presents. However, she can take heart because Parke-Edwards has established the Bride's Exchange. Now she can bring any sterling silver item (even a monogrammed one) into this store for credit. Parke-Edwards, 536 Madison Ave., HG, N. Y.

Terrace accessory you'll use all summer: wrought-iron post lantern. Finished in verdigris green, it has amber glass globe. About 20" high, it's sold by the pair. $11.95 ppd. Add 50c. West of Miss. From Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.

Hot stuff is easy to handle in an apron like this. Decorative, extremely practical, it will fit anyone. The free hanging, quilted panel is a pot holder! In red, blue, green or chartreuse washable cotton. Specify left or right hand. $2.50 ppd. Hilltop Products, HG, Box 837, Greenwich, Conn.

Le Creuset Ware is made of solid cast iron with a vitrified coating of pure quartz on both sides. This enamel withstands any temperature contrasts and is guaranteed not to chip. Outside is flame red with a trace of orange, inside has grey china finish. Ideal for stews or pot roast—the heavy, tight-fitting cover prevents escape of precious aroma.

ROUND FRENCH OVEN "COCOTTE"

Le Creuset Ware is made of solid cast iron with a vitrified coating of pure quartz on both sides. This enamel withstands any temperature contrasts and is guaranteed not to chip. Outside is flame red with a trace of orange, inside has grey china finish. Ideal for stews or pot roast—the heavy, tight-fitting cover prevents escape of precious aroma.

WEDGWOOD "AVON"

Large selection of English name chinas, Crystal Stemware, Ellis (Birmingham) Sheffield Plate. — Catalogue on request. —

He'll love the easy, full-cut comfort of these handsome bamboo fish when puttering in the garden, boating or simply loafing. Ideal for every activity, all are tailored in superior, washable denim—all boast elastic shirred-back waist, front button-tab belt, deep side and rear pockets, smart saddle-stitched seams. Order in men's waist 28-42. 3.95

Send check or money order. No COD's. Add 17c postage beyond regular delivery area.

Browning King FIFTH AVE
551 FIFTH AVENUE

SLIPPER ROCKER

FINGER MOLD SLIPPER ROCKER FOR THE LIVING ROOM, BEDROOM OR SEWING ROOM. SOLD HONDURAS MAHOGANY — UPHOLSTERED IN ANTIQUE OR PLAIN VELVET.

$70.95 F. O. B. MONTGOMERY, ALA.
SEND 25C FOR COMPLETE LINE OF VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS AND FABRIC SAMPLES.

TERMS AVAILABLE IF DESIRED
SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL
SOUTHERN HEIRLOOMS
P. O. BOX 1503. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

EDWARDIAN FRENCH OVEN "COCOTTE"

Le Creuset Ware is made of solid cast iron with a vitrified coating of pure quartz on both sides. This enamel withstands any temperature contrasts and is guaranteed not to chip. Outside is flame red with a trace of orange, inside has grey china finish. Ideal for stews or pot roast—the heavy, tight-fitting cover prevents escape of precious aroma.

WEDGWOOD "AVON"

Large selection of English name chinas, Crystal Stemware, Ellis (Birmingham) Sheffield Plate. — Catalogue on request. —

Bazar Français
EST. 1897
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.
Look, Mom — New Duds for Baby Dudes!

DIAPER JEANS
Now babies wear real Denim Jeans! Now or faded blue denim. Elastic back for perfect fit; patch pockets. Same shoes as Dude Vest. S, M, L, $1.39 each, ppd. 3 for $4.35 (you save 42c!)

BABY SHOES
New Denim PlayShoes with real buckskin faces. Hand-sown in every design lined with orange broadcloth, or faded blue with red. Soft leather soles. Sizes 1-3. $1.25 pair ppd.

GLAMOR GLOVES
For the fashion-wise lady gardener and housewife. Keep chores from being boring. Protect your hands with these smart washable gloves. Snow-white duck cuffed with blue, appliquéd with red fingernails and sporting a simulated diamond ring. A delightful gift and popular with men as amusing bar gloves.

PARAKEETS!
(Rare Little Talking Birds)
Yes, you, too, can get a PARAKEET—amusing little birds that will learn to say over 100 words and mimic any word or combination, wonderful gift. They’re small, healthy, clean, long-lived. Very beautiful little birds. Rare, inexpensive to raise—less than a penny a day. Great talkers, even better than parrots, often learn 100 words or more. And they are living birds! Place the right ear to slight mewing sound (one not made by any other bird) and the parakeet will repeat mewing sound. Just like to “chew it.” They’re amusing . . . entertaining . . . most characters. ORDER BY MAIL TODAY: $4.50 each, $4.25 pair, $8.50 (free shipping) with minimum book “The Talking Parakeet” and monthly supply of feed. Give name, address, telephone number, money order, or check or money order, or order C.O.D. Prompt, Express delivery charges collect. From Ohio, $1.44. GUARANTEE: your bird must please you completely, or return within 14 days for immediate refund.

HORSE SHOE BELL
The Most Wonderful Bell in the World for the Ranch or Country Home
By dear musical ringing will bring the family together and announce guests from the farthest hamlet. Your famous old engine, the Pere Marquette 1225, their inspired note can be heard all over the world. They are made from old helmets and in two bell sounds, either tune or tuned notes. Woodcut, finished to black Enamel, each bell measures about 6" x 11". Includes spiral, engraved initial. $5.95. Shipped day order received. We have not advanced price.

Mary’s little lamb was never like these charming ceramic gamblers. These can’t grow up into fat, woolly sheep. Instead they will remain just as beguiling from year to year. About 2" high, they’re made of white pottery, $2.75 postpaid the set of three. From Crystalite, 45 Lexington Avenue, HG, New York.

Hardly a man is now alive who can remember that famous old engine, the Tiger, which rode the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1856. Here you see it perfectly reproduced on an ivory pottery ash tray. Available also are engines: 999, Western, John Bull, $4.25 ppd. Treasure House, 45 Cedar Street, Dobbins Ferry, N. Y.

Grandmother clock of exquisite proportions. Made of natural pine, it’s the perfect size for an apartment. About 62" x 18" x 7", it has a hand-painted face, a key-winding mechanism. Make note of this for the wedding present that will become an heirloom. $100 exp. coll. From Craft Wool Products, Andover, Mass.

GLAMOR GLOVES
For the fashion-wise lady gardener and housewife. Keep chores from being boring. Protect your hands with these smart washable gloves. Snow-white duck cuffed with blue, appliquéd with red fingernails and sporting a simulated diamond ring. A delightful gift and popular with men as amusing bar gloves.

ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS
The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and on brows, reproduced in antique lead, 19" high. (3fl78 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or Pompeian green finish. $22.50 each.

Send 10? for catalogue on wrought iron garden pieces, hand and at base, reproduced in antique lead. For the fashion-wise lady gardener. $6.95. Shipped same day after receipt. From John Bull, 45 Cedar Street, Dobbins Ferry, N. Y.

THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME
By dear musical ringing will bring the family together and announce guests from the farthest hamlet. Your famous old engine, the Pere Marquette 1225, their inspired note can be heard all over the world. They are made from old helmets and in two bell sounds, either tune or tuned notes. Woodcut, finished to black Enamel, each bell measures about 6" x 11". Includes spiral, engraved initial. $5.95. Shipped day order received. We have not advanced price.

Parakeets!
(Rare Little Talking Birds)
Yes, you, too, can get a PARAKEET—amusing little birds that will learn to say over 100 words and mimic any word or combination, wonderful gift. They’re small, healthy, clean, long-lived. Very beautiful little birds. Rare, inexpensive to raise—less than a penny a day. Great talkers, even better than parrots, often learn 100 words or more. And they are living birds! Place the right ear to slight mewing sound (one not made by any other bird) and the parakeet will repeat mewing sound. Just like to “chew it.” They’re amusing . . . entertaining . . . most characters. ORDER BY MAIL TODAY: $4.50 each, $4.25 pair, $8.50 (free shipping) with minimum book “The Talking Parakeet” and monthly supply of feed. Give name, address, telephone number, money order, or check or money order, or order C.O.D. Prompt, Express delivery charges collect. From Ohio, $1.44. GUARANTEE: your bird must please you completely, or return within 14 days for immediate refund.

Portable Sprinkler
amazing, new SPRINKLIT
5 sprayers on 7 hose
Completely waters flower beds, shrubs, trees, narrow strips, irregular shaped areas. Covers 1 to 1000 sq. ft. Sprayers turn on and off individually—flow adjusted at faucet from full volume of fine spray down to soaking volume. Utility hose with sprayers turned off, 50 ft. Goodrich plastic hose; 5 solid brass sprayers. Weighs only 5 lbs. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

1600 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
CAFE CURTAINS of a rayon nubby tweed fabric bring new interest to your windows. Hang them in rows or over each other for any size window. Use them open, closed or in mixed color panels for varied effects. In solid colors of gold, rose, grey, palm green, hunter green or russet. They’re 36” long … 82” wide per pair … come with attached plastic rings that you slip over any ordinary rod. Pair … 4.95.

LUXURIOUS, SUPER-CORD DRAW DRAPERIES of corded rayon bengaline-faille in dramatic corn yellow, mint green, forest green, ross dust, eggshell, cherry rose or grey. They’re 84” wide per pair (finished, pinch-pleated width 48”). Hang 2 or more pair together for wide windows, 54” long 4.95, 63” 5.50, 72” 5.95, 81” 6.50, 90” 6.95. Slip-on, pinless hooks (use 14 per pair) … each .05.

“NUB-WEAVE” draw drapes of rayon and cotton have a nubby texture that decorators prefer. In 9 exciting solid colors of hunter green, oyster, chartreuse, rose, wine, brown, grey, mint green or gold. They’re 84” wide to the pair (finished, pinch-pleated width 46”). Hang 2 or more pair together for wide windows, 54” long 6.95, 63” 7.50, 72” 7.95, 81” 8.50, 90” 8.95. Slip-on pinless hooks (use 14 per pair) … each .05.

EYELET EMBROIDERED, SCALLOPED curtains of permanent finish, snow-white, sheer deluxe quality, 76” x 72 count organdy. Ruffles are 5/1" wide, french headed, double full, Width is 84” per pair. 54” long 6.95, 63” 7.50, 72” 7.95, 81” 8.50, 90” 8.95, 90” x 156” double width 17.95. Also available in a TWIN SPREAD 16.95, full 17.95, pillow sham 4.50, vanity skirt 8.50.

PASTEL NYLON CURTAINS in Green, Yellow, Pink-Tinted Ivory or Plain Ivory are a decorators dream come true. They’re an extra wide 100”, to the pair, with 6” wide, picot edge, French headed ruffles, 54” long 6.95, 63” 7.50, 72” 7.95, 81” 8.50, 90” 8.95, 90” long x 188” double width 18.95.

MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAINS on very fine 200 count celanese rayon taffeta that is water-repellent, mildew-proof. Select one color for the appliqued 12” monogram, another for the curtain from hunter or water green, wine, yellow, peach, grey, flamingo, white, black, rose, red, royal or ice blue. Shower curtain 6 x 6 ft, with monogram on right side (last initial centered) 10.95. Ruffled 54” long window drape 6.95. Request swatches.

Send Dime Coin for new Home-Fashion Catalogue.
* Please request color swatches if precise color is important.
* Send check or money order for immediate postpaid delivery.
* C. O. D.’s… send 10% deposit plus 60c handling charges.
* Full refund within 30 days (except on monogrammed orders).
**Screws in like a light bulb!**

No wires to connect. Think of it, now you can change a whole lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist. Wherever a light bulb can be screwed in, you can hang one of these delightful lamps. Glamorize any room in seconds. So inexpensive you’ll want several.

**Tole Hanging Lamp**

Comes only in red tole metal trimmed with shining brass and equipped with an opal glass reflector. Lamp is 8" in diameter. 7½" high. Takes 75 watt bulb. Guaranteed, Postpaid Only. $5.75

**No wires to connect!**

**Tole Ceiling Lamp**

Your choice of red or green tole metal trimmed with shining brass. Beautiful hobnail glass reflector globes. Lamp is 10½" in diameter, 7½" high. Overall. Takes 75 watt bulb. Guaranteed, Postpaid Only. $5.25

Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

artesian galleries

FORT DODGE IOWA

- **Thousands of happy customers say this EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR is a "Miracle Value" at 6.75**

  - Fully Assembled—Ready-to-Use
  - Don’t let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authenticity. Solid mahogany or maple hardwood, wrought iron base, hand-woven cane seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Strungently reconstituted at initial native backland.

  - Unconditionally Guaranteed.

  - Height 36". Seat 18½". L. 24½". Width of seat 18".

- **Swedish Stainless**

  Steel at its best. Lasting quality, beautiful texture. Ideal for bride. 6-piece place setting $8. — open stock price on request. Pewter pitcher 6" tall... $7.50

  Price incl. tax and post. No C.O.D.'s.

  studio shop

  557 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

- **Flower Arrangements for all Occasions**

  Arrange your flowers to glorify your home

  THIS magnificent book shows how you, with your own rules and common sense, can achieve arrangements that beautify every room, every occasion. 96 illustrations, 32 in beautiful full color. Examine it at your bookstore—you can’t resist this handsome book. 9" x 12".

  By MARIE JOHNSON FORT.

  $8.50, write check to

  RINEHART & COMPANY, HG-5

  232 Madison Avenue, New York 16

- **SHOPPING AROUND**

  Rack them up in a handsome wrought-iron holder like this and your magazines will pose no problem. It’s the perfect accessory for the modern room. About 13" high. $5.50 ppd. in wrought iron; $6 ppd. in brass. Haig Giftware, 335 East 23rd St., HG, N. Y.

  A silver coffee pot is a joy to own. This one is made by Reed and Barton in the Regent pattern. Made of heavy silverplate, it is graceful and well balanced. $52 ppd. Fed. tax incl. for the pot; $175 ppd. Fed. tax incl. for the five-piece set. Lowenstein Silver Shop, 560 Broad St., HG, Newark, New Jersey.

  Camphorwood chest. Beautiful workmanship, exquisite carving distinguishes this chest. Double doors hide four drawers. In these you can store flat silver, be certain that the camphorwood will discourage tarnish. Mahogany, about 12" x 16" x 14". $49.50 ppd. Nanking, 2079 Kubio Ave., Honolulu.

- **English Bone China**

  Birks, Canada’s leading jewellers, extends a friendly welcome to all visitors. You will find an outstanding collection of Fine China Dinnerware patterns, and an unusual variety of quality gifts.

  **BIRKS**

  Stores in Principal Canadian Cities

- **FOAM RUBBER 3-WAY PILLOW**

  **A Wonderful WEDGEFOAM TV Pillow for Floor Squatters**


  POSTPAID. $11.95

  The Foam Rubber Store

  1829 E. 13th St., DEPT. H, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
Make your old bathroom look like this!

Imagine this bathroom in your home! You will love its sparkling beauty. And a high style bathroom like this keeps its new-as-tomorrow look for years to come. Best of all, the room-transforming American-Standard fixtures can be yours on the most liberal of payment terms. To learn how little it costs . . . how easy it is to re-do your old bathroom or to add an extra bathroom or powder room, see your plumbing retailer. You will find him listed in the classified section of your phone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or " Plumbers' Supplies." He will give you an accurate estimate in advance.


AMERICAN-Standard • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON


American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. BG-52, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your NEW HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing ______________________________________ Building a new home.

Name ______________________________________ Street ______________________________________
City ______________________________________ State ______________________________________

County ______________________________________

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.
It's Beautiful!

Yes! That's what everyone is saying about the new CherryMODERN bedroom furniture by Kling. It's so smart and so entirely different! And it is genuine solid native cherry.

For only solid wood lends itself to the graceful shaping that distinguishes the drawer fronts and bed ends of the CherryMODERN suite. You'll be happy and proud to have CherryMODERN, with its polished brass drawer pulls, large bevelled mirrors and beautiful craftsmanship, in your home. See it at leading furniture and department stores.

KLING NATIONAL PRESENTATION WEEK
Special Showings of KLINGBedroom Furniture at Leading Stores May 5-10

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for big, beautiful, full color booklet, "Your Bedroom and You". Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement and care of furniture.
Address Dept. HG5, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING MEANS SOLID
CHERRY • MAPLE • MAHOGANY
Newly-wed or not... enjoy
Trousseau Luxury
by Fieldcrest

The honeymoon is never over where your linen closet is concerned, if you're freshly supplied with trousseau luxury by Fieldcrest.

For instance, those high-fashion sheets, those delectable towels and blankets and bedspreads that combine so much bridal elegance with such down-to-earth prices.

Luxurious Fieldcrest sheets come in white and the seven trousseau shades shown above. From top to bottom: yellow (illustrated), peach, blue, chartreuse, pink, green, lavender

Fieldcrest SHEETS
Sheets • Towels • Blankets • Bedspreads Electric Blankets • Karastan Rugs • Lace Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK
... and a warm feeling that this is what living should be. Wishful thinking? Not really. Not when you can change everything just by changing to the Furniture of Romance—lighthearted rattan by Ficks Reed. California's own Paul Frankl, dean of American modernists, designed this group and it's available in a host of exclusive Ficks Fabrics at a fine store near you. Or, consult your decorator.

Ficks Reed Co.
424 Findlay Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Canton Tree—(at right) is shown in contemporary setting.
Available in these color combinations—rust on cream,
brown and turquoise backgrounds; mauve on
cream and green backgrounds; brown on white.

Tea Box—(below) is shown in a provincial setting.
Available with brown, red, green and
yellow backgrounds; brown on cream
and red on cream.

Cyrus Clark's

NOMUS® CLOTH

a handsome, new all-purpose Everglaze®
fabric for slipcovers, draperies and upholstery

"Nomus" Cloth is a wonderfully luxurious decorative fabric. It washes beautifully, gives you these other fine advantages: wrinkle, spot, soil and mildew resistance, unusual sturdiness, non-sliding, stretching or shrinking; vat-dyed for color-fastness. This specially woven and processed 48/49 inch width cotton, more than lives up to its name, "Nomus."

"Nomus" Cloth is obtainable in seven other patterns, correlated stripes and 14 plain shades. Priced about $3.25 per yard, "Nomus" Cloth is featured by leading stores.

CYRUS CLARK CO., INC.
267 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.
4 cheerful chillers... on the terrace, televiewing, or just plain talking, these entertaining glasses will add a party-touch. Permanent colors. Rims are guaranteed against chipping. Clever gift idea—gift-boxed, too!

HOSTESS SETS by LIBBEY GLASS

Copyright, 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.
Here's the gift that will become a treasured heirloom.

Eight Steak Knives in Aristocrat Case. Classic silver overlaid handles. $43.00

Carver, Fork & Slicer in Jewel-Box Chest. Regal silver overlaid handles. $34.00

Steak and Carving Sets as low as $8.50

New Fish and Game Knives in Jewel Box Chest. Silver overlaid handles. $27.00

Emily Post says, "Carvel Hall Steak Knives are so useful and correct... make individual carving of steak, chops and fowl an easily acquired skill."

Carvel Hall Cutlery complements fine silver... adds distinction to well-set tables. Famous Microned® blades, exquisite handle styles, handsome cases and a lifetime service guarantee make Carvel Hall a cherished gift.

Find the "Radiator"—
and you've found an idea in heating!

Examine this room as critically as you would if you were going to live in it. Now ask yourself, "Where are the radiators?"

Behind the draperies? No—the drapes hang clear. They aren't draped over anything. Behind the furniture? No—the furniture doesn't conceal any radiators. It is arranged to take full advantage of room area.

But look at the baseboard. There's your heating element—there's your answer to clean wall lines, uncluttered wall area.

You've found no radiator, but an idea. It is, "Crane radiant baseboard heating." In addition to stepping up a room's capacity for charm, this modern heating system is extremely efficient. Temperatures are more even; drafty currents are a thing of the past.

Wouldn't it be another good idea for you—to get all the details from your local Crane Plumbing and Heating Dealer?

CRANE CO., General Offices: 336 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

COMING TO CRANE FOR IDEAS
SHOPPING AROUND

Perfect present for June weddings, for week-end hostesses, for yourself are these sea horse cocktail glasses. Stems are cleverly fashioned in amber or white glass; bowls are bell-shaped. About 7" high. 86 ppd. the set of four. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Maryland.

Isn't it handsome? Can't you imagine this fluted ironstone tureen as the focal point on the buffet tables, on the Sunday night supper table? It's a remarkable buy! You get a 16" platter, a 1½ liter tureen, a ladle for $24.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

They're clever in Madeira. They weave pretty willow baskets like these to serve double duty! Don't you tickle the family appetite by using this kind of basket for baked potatoes? Perfect, too, for popcorn, nuts, potato chips. $1.95 ppd. the set of four. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois.

Squeeze the "TOMATO" to DISPENSE CATSUP
The Harder You Squeeze...The Faster It Pours!

Only $1.00

No more shaking and pounding of stubborn catup bottles! Simply fill this flexible, unbreakable "tomato" with catsup (holds a full bottle) and you're ready to serve. You can control the flow by how hard you squeeze! Made of Polyethylene, that keeps foods fresher. Comes in bright tomato-red, with green pouring tip. Washes clean as a whistle in an instant! Sand cash, check, money order. Order NOW!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Mrs. Dammar
238 Damar Building, Newark, N.J.

THE SCIENTIFIC DRIP PAN AND PLANT IRRIGATOR
Add to the life of your plants with this new drip pan and irrigator! Just water plants in usual way—absorbing wick-like action of sponge under pot feeds back excess water, keeping soil and outer wall of pot mold at all times. Eliminates sour soil, checks plant rot! Sturdy metal construction available in gray, green or mahogany finish. Fits any pot. Shipped anywhere. Colorfully packaged, takes a wonderful gift! Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

VASE GRILLES for easy flower arranging
EACH SET consists of 4 metal Grilles 3" to 4½", plus 8 metal hangers extending up to 1", Plated in a silvery finish to Government specification for rust prevention. Grilles hold flowers at the top preventing their falling to the sides. Grilles require fewer flowers for attractive bouquets and are not apparent in use. Adaptable to containers of all sizes, shapes. EACH SET complete $2.50 ppd.

LARGE, WIDE MESH GRILLES FOR GLADIOLI & DAHLIAS 6" plus 4 hangers $1.25 ppd. 8" plus 8 hangers $1.50 ppd. Set of 6" & 8" Grilles plus 8 hangers $2.30 ppd.

THE NORCOTT CO.
Box 50, Butler, Maryland

HUSKY HAMPERS
Handsome and hefty, and enormously useful to have around the house. Holds a full bushel. Take it along on picnics and backyard barbecues. Fill it with wood on the hearth, toys in the nursery, fruit in the cellar or soiled clothes in the laundry. Woven of split bamboo cane with a pair of strong carrying handles. Height about 17". Postpaid

Ask for free catalog of imported merchandise.

PORTRAITS, Inc.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters
460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
Lois Shaw Helen Appleton Read

Michael Pasquier says, "As a professional perfumer, my life has been dedicated to blending rare essential oils into fragrances that are lasting and different. I grow all these flowers in my own garden and to insure a true likeness, I always compare my distillations with the natural flower scents." From the Perfumer by Mail!

MICHIEL PASQUIER
PERFUMER TO A PRIVATE NEW YORK CLIENTELE FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS OFFERS YOU
Authentic Floral Fragrances
CONCENTRATED COLOGNES

CONCENTRATED COLOGNES IN THREE OUNCES
Price: $1.80 each Postpaid

American's largest retail selection at lowest prices of over 50 English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Plant Oasis
THE SCIENTIFIC DRIP PAN AND PLANT IRRIGATOR
Add to the life of your plants with this new drip pan and irrigator! Just water plants in usual way—absorbing wick-like action of sponge under pot feeds back excess water, keeping soil and outer wall of pot mold at all times. Eliminates sour soil, checks plant rot! Sturdy metal construction available in gray, green or mahogany finish. Fits any pot. Shipped anywhere. Colorfully packaged, makes a wonderful gift! Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

VASE GRILLES for easy flower arranging
EACH SET consists of 4 metal Grilles 3" to 4½", plus 8 metal hangers extending up to 1", Plated in a silvery finish to Government specification for rust prevention. Grilles hold flowers at the top preventing their falling to the sides. Grilles require fewer flowers for attractive bouquets and are not apparent in use. Adaptable to containers of all sizes, shapes. EACH SET complete $2.50 ppd.

LARGE, WIDE MESH GRILLES FOR GLADIOLI & DAHLIAS 6" plus 4 hangers $1.25 ppd. 8" plus 8 hangers $1.50 ppd. Set of 6" & 8" Grilles plus 8 hangers $2.30 ppd.

THE NORCOTT CO.
Box 50, Butler, Maryland

HUSKY HAMPERS
Handsome and hefty, and enormously useful to have around the house. Holds a full bushel. Take it along on picnics and backyard barbecues. Fill it with wood on the hearth, toys in the nursery, fruit in the cellar or soiled clothes in the laundry. Woven of split bamboo cane with a pair of strong carrying handles. Height about 17". Postpaid

Ask for free catalog of imported merchandise.

PORTRAITS, Inc.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters
460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
Lois Shaw Helen Appleton Read

Michael Pasquier says, "As a professional perfumer, my life has been dedicated to blending rare essential oils into fragrances that are lasting and different. I grow all these flowers in my own garden and to insure a true likeness, I always compare my distillations with the natural flower scents." From the Perfumer by Mail!

MICHIEL PASQUIER
PERFUMER TO A PRIVATE NEW YORK CLIENTELE FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS OFFERS YOU
Authentic Floral Fragrances
CONCENTRATED COLOGNES

CONCENTRATED COLOGNES IN THREE OUNCES
Price: $1.80 each Postpaid

American's largest retail selection at lowest prices of over 50 English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.
ARIZONA CHUCK WAGON

BARBECUE

GRILL

A joy for anyone who loves to cook outdoors. The famous Chuck Wagon Burner with positive draft control to broil or charcoal steaks to perfection. Equipped with ash box. Hardwood cutting board 18 x 24. Combination windshield and warming shell, 4" rubber tired wheels. Only $42.50

Send for Kreutzer's.

YI'la

inf.

50

$49

pole, birdhouses, etc

chairs, fence, gateway, window-boxes, flag.

feet wide, 4 feet

continued outside use.

5

not hurt it—it will give you years of con

Daniel Boone

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

PURATEX —the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel! Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! Grey color only.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

PURATEX —the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel! Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! Grey color only.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

PURATEX —the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel! Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! Grey color only.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

PURATEX —the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel! Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! Grey color only.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

PURATEX —the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel! Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! Grey color only.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

mind pool insurance, operating economy, New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Keeps out leaves, rubbish

• Safeguards children, non-swimmers

• Does not hurt it—it will give you years of con-

Send blueprint or dimensions for free

est, free

drew.

hundred Oscars 21/2 inches long, Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

HIGH, POST IS CEDAR

LANTERN 'S

TOWIE MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, IIL

WILLIAM SPENCER

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

PARATEX

CHAIR COVER...$3.00

GLIDER COVER...$5.00

CHAISE COVER...$5.00

719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.
Perhaps you don’t know
the new trend in prep
schools or colleges? It’s a
passion for Civil War mil-
itary caps. It’s sharp to wear
a Confederate gray or a
Union blue cap complete
with patent-leather visor,
flag, and insignia. Send
head size, $1.55 ppd. Art
Colony, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Treasure for the table:
a Sheffield silver covered
shell dish. The detail is
faithful to the Victorian
original. Because of the
frosted glass removable
tray, it is the perfect butter
dish. Ideal, too, for jam,
relish, or preserves. About
5" in diameter. 85 ppd.
It’s from Lord George,
1270 Broadway, New York.

Clever appointment for
almost any table! It’s a
combination candelabrum
and flower container. The
bowl is brass (about 7"
in diameter); the candle
bracket and stand is green-
finished wrought iron
(about 18" across). 85.50
ppd. Hagerstrom Metal-
craft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.

For Your Garden
This chubby little fellow with jug and
bird bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug
to your water easily arranged. Made of
Pompeian Stone—$12.00 For. New York.
Figure without bird bath $63.00.
Write NOW for our catalogue, picturing a
great variety of lovely Ornaments in Stone,
Bronze and Lead for House or Garden—
from $3 to $1,500.

Erkins Studios
Visit our GALLERIES
38 West 40th St., New York 18

FRP TIMES THE RIGHT TME

Spring, time is the right time to
effortlessly & economically dispose of
your winter’s shrub & tree prunings, dis-
carded mulch, leaves, windblown twigs
& branches, etc., by practical on-the-spot
burning in our PORTABLE INCINERA-
TOR CART with one operation: LOAD
AND BURN1!
No smoking ash piles, no scooped grass. And a sheer
blessing for autumn compost hauling & quick disposal
of leaves, dead plants, etc. All-welded steel, 18 cu. ft.
capacity, wide steel wheel treads & ash catcher protect
lawns. Hundreds in use!

John ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Co.

MADISON AVENUE at 48th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Chicago Store: Von Lengerke & Antoine

9 No. Wabash

HOME "COUNTRY CLUB"

Equip your house, porch and lawn for sum-
mer play and relaxation. There are many
games that demand only small space. Out-
door meals are easy with the right facilities.

GARDEN HOSE REEL

Now even a child can wind your garden hose.
This new sturdy reel spins on a bracket that
fastens to house, garage or post. Winds 100
feet of garden hose in a jiffy . . . prevents kink-
ing and twisting. Reel removes easily from
bracket for inside storage. Send check or money
order.

BECKER PRODUCTS

Dept. HG5, 161-30 12'Jth Avenue
Jamaica 14, N. Y.

Handy for Garden, Home "Country Club"—

Flame to keep fires burning in our PORTABLE INCINERA-
TOR CART with one operation: LOAD
AND BURN1!
No smoking ash piles, no scooped grass. And a sheer
blessing for autumn compost hauling & quick disposal
of leaves, dead plants, etc. All-welded steel, 18 cu. ft.
capacity, wide steel wheel treads & ash catcher protect
lawns. Hundreds in use!

Erkins Studios
Visit our GALLERIES
38 West 40th St., New York 18

For Your Garden
This chubby little fellow with jug and
bird bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug
to your water easily arranged. Made of
Pompeian Stone—$12.00 For. New York.
Figure without bird bath $63.00.
Write NOW for our catalogue, picturing a
great variety of lovely Ornaments in Stone,
Bronze and Lead for House or Garden—
from $3 to $1,500.

For ways and means of happier summer
living, write for our new "Play Hours"
booklet, packed full of ideas for your
pleasure.
**UNUSUAL VALUES IN BRASS!**

- **2 COLONIAL DOOR KNOCKERS.** Solid brass, 6" long. Hand engraved with your name and home. $12.00 per pair.

- **5 BEDROOM KNOCKERS.** Solid brass, 7" long. Hand engraved with given name and home. $25.00.

- **25 EMBOSSED BRASS SPRINKLING CANS.** From England, 42 oz. each, 5" high. $4.75 each.

- **ROSEMONT HAND MADE CURTAINS.** Quilts • Rugs • Tables. From famous Rosemont, home of Virginia mountain craftsmen. Some unique copies of our Colonial Courtrex, hand-woven and hooked rugs. Shown here: Single basket weave cotton relieve curtains with 3" Pennock tail fringe $16.50. Other styles from $9.75 up. Please write for our illustrated booklet.

- **ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc.** 69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

**MINIATURE STEAK CARVING SET**

This small-size set is designed for the small family. Knife 9" long, fork 8" long. Fits in box in steel with porcelain handle in white with narrow line of stripes in the combinations: green & black, yellow & black, pink & black. $8.50 per set.

**SHOPPING**

Hang it properly and your husband's suit will need less pressing. Here's a hanger scientifically designed to conform to the shape of a man's jacket, to hold his trousers. Made of plastic in ebony or gray. $1.98 pisd. Mrs. Damar, 928 Damar Bldg., Newark, N. J.

**Hitchcock chair** with hand-woven fiber rush seat, with fine details and turnings. You have it here in two guises: unfinished, finely sanded ($17.50); or finished in maple, mahogany, cherry, or walnut ($19.50). Each exp. coll. Whichever you choose, you'll get a fine maple chair. Jeff Elliot, Elizabeth City, N. C.

**Dresden bisque** cherubs exquisitely tinted aren't too easy to find. These beautifully-modeled little figures hold musical instruments, sit upon elaborately decorated bases. Each is about 5" high, $5.40 ppd. for one. Order from Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

**DOZENS OF NEW USES IN BAR AND KITCHEN**

AMAZING AMI open-all

Here is a most useful accessory to good living, clicking as a smart service aid in world famous hotel, restaurant and club bars... doing dozens of jobs more skillfully at home, outdoors, on trip! Handsomely and expertly made of a special alloy, AMI is finished in gleaming chromium, silver or gold. Gently sewn-out champagne corks. Opens liqueur, wine, cordial bottles—any screw tops—while serving seal, in one easy turn. Flips off crown caps of beer, soft drink bottles. Easily removes anchor and vacuum tops from all size jars. Unusually largest Mason jars to tinest nail polish bottles. Punctures milk, beer, oil cans. Cracks nuts, lobsters. Squeeze lemons, limes. It's a pair of pliers, a screw driver, a hammer, an ice cracker. Use it as ice tongs, ome tongs, for lifting hot pot tops or handling grilled frankfurters. Packaged in handsome box. Ideal wedding, birthday, anniversary, Father's Day gift. Send $4.95, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Names, initials, trademarks plain engraved $1.00 per side. Also furnished with any standard fraternal order, college, society or military emblems @ $1.00.

AMI COMPANY • 3402 Main St., Buffalo 14, N.Y.

**SHIRLETHANKS**

9 West 57 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

**MINIATURE STEAK CARVING SET**

This small-size set is designed for the small family. Knife 9" long, fork 8" long. Fits in box in steel with porcelain handles in white with narrow line of stripes in the combinations: green & black, yellow & black, pink & black. $8.50 per set.

**Super Fast Easier SHOPPING!**

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose... the amazing Fortune-Active quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish.

- **Bleeds as it cleans! No streaking!**
- **No scrubbing, scrubbing, wiping!**
- **Easy to use... weights less than 1 lb.**
- **Pure non-scratching horsehair bristles!**
- **Guaranteed! Economical!**
- **Pays for itself in 5 car washings!**
- **5-ft. extension for washing windows, boats, siding, etc.**
- **FREE—Special all-purpose detergent In stub!**
- **Just hold... Revolving brush does the work**

**WHIRL-O-MATIC WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER EASIER**

Orders to Dept. 18HG, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

**MALERAI DISTRIBUTING CO.**

Dept. 18HG, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
AROUND

Spinning wheel container for your philodendron, your ivy. Made of walnut color plastic, it is devised to hold water, to resist warping. About 11" x 9" x 3", it makes a charming and oh-so-tasteful wedding gift. Only $2.50 ppd. Order from Crane's, 419 East 57th Street, Dept. RG, N. Y.

The Hokinson girls decorate these canapé plates. And they're just as lovely, just as sly and witty as they were when they came fresh from the pen of Helen Hokinson. Table conversation won't lag if you use these plates. About 6" in diameter. $12 ppd, the set of eight. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont, Nyack, N. Y.

Just for one. This little coffee pot makes one perfect cup of coffee. It's an indispensible cooking utensil for someone living alone, for the one-cup-of-coffee dieter, for the lone dinsenter in a tea-drinking household. Of glass and copper-finished aluminum. $2.98 ppd. Bar Mart, 62 W. 45th St., New York.

MACY'S SILVER CLUB PLAN

24-piece sterling sets for only

$5 DOWN, $5 A MONTH

- Receive your entire sterling set with your first payment.
- Choose from over 180 patterns in sturdying flatware by Towle, Heirloom, International, Wallace, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Stieff, and every other famous American silversmith.
- For 4 place settings (24 pieces) $5 down, $5 a month;
- For 8 place settings (36 pieces) $7.50 down, $7.50 a month;
- For 6 place settings (48 pieces) $10 down, $10 a month;
- For 12 place settings (72 pieces) $15 down, $15 a month;
- Take up to two years to pay.
- You never pay more than the nationally advertised price. And on some silver patterns you pay considerably less, including carrying charge where it applies.
- Receive, without extra charge, a jewelry, anti-tarnish silver sheet and engraved initial on each piece, 6-piece place setting includes: 1 each luncheon knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, cream soup spoon, butter spreader.

Silver Shop, Street Floor

MACY'S

Macy's, Box 70, N. Y. C. (1)

Enclosed, $__ down payment

Pattern # of settings

Name ________________________________

Address ________________________________

City State ________________________________

Employed by ____________________________

Position ________________________________

Employed by ____________________________

City State ________________________________

Hand EMBROIDERY

By the Needle Crafters of Puerto Rico

LUNCHEON SETS only $4.95 postpaid

Choice of four native embroidery designs: flamboyant, fisherman, burro or palm on eight background colors of rayon butcher linen—maize, aqua, coral, tropic green, ecru, grey, chartreuse and white. Set includes 4 mats 20" x 12" and 4 napkins 15" x 15". Specify cream embroidery design and color.

Send check or money order to

Hand Crafters of Puerto Rico

Box 10365, Capers Heights, P. R.

Hurricane Pin-Up Lamp

You'll look right at those electrically different and ever so pleasing Hurricane Pin-Up Lamps. The provincial lamps of the amiable, black and white "Farmer's Wife", the fisherman's sign, the cabaret girl and more, in eight different colors. Deep Wine or Dark Green. Glass chimney is removable for easy cleaning. Same size 15" high. The pair will be standing on potthi, porch, terrace, each side of Brecheo. In your confidence period. Budget priced at $6 less than you would expect.

Each_ $6.25 ppd. Pair_ $12.00 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Ward Phillips Co.

5 East Main St., Dundee 3, Ill.

Unique Wedding Invitation Tray!

Send us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. His padded velvet base, Complete, gift-boxed, for $5.95. Deluxe 24 kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, $7.95. Write for unique gift catalog!

MARKET COMBERS

Box 3282-S, Atlanta, Ga., Dept. 53

**IMPORTANT NOTICE—**Wonderful soiled displays revered medals, small jewelry, other invaluables.

**CAROL BEATTY CO • Dept. 14 • 635 S. Kenmore Ave • Los Angeles 5, C.

**DAMP BAG!**

Don't spend hours wrangling and rolling the linens. Place it in the napkin/Damp Bag, add water, and let stand. When you're ready to iron, clothes will be wrinkle-free, and perfectly pressed. It's that easy! Damp Bag is big—24 x 24", with easy swinging snap-on clips. Made strong, heavy Rayon, clothes can't tear out. Will last years. Postpaid, $1.00.

**For Party Fare**

**FRENCH BREAD BASKETS**

French peasants have used these picturesque baskets for centuries to hold their long bread loaves. You can serve a whole loaf lengthwise— or toast your garlic bread and put it together horizontally to keep it hot and buttery. Use these generous baskets, too, for hard rolls. They're handy waves of cloth, unsplit cane. 22" long, 5" wide, and 3" deep. A clever adaptation is to use them for potted plants. French import.

Each, postpaid, only $2.75
The pair, postpaid $5.25

**Afghans**


**African Camp Chair**

Acclaimed by leading decorators, this unique new chair is now available at a new low price. Frame is ebony shell with strong, canvas seat in Black, White, Yellow, Red, Green, Orange or Terracotta that adjusts to body contours. Won't sag or lose shape. Ideal for modern and semi-traditional interiors ... terrace and porch. Regularly $109.95. 

**Price . . . $109.95 This special offer good only until June 1 Also available in finest grade saddle leather.**

**Price . . . $115.00.**

**That's All!**

**SHOPPING**

Spring fever will disappear if you follow this prescription: buy a lush fur choker like this to wear with your new suit. It's made of natural Norwegian blue fox tails and it's as flattering as an elderly galant. $12.75 postpaid. Order from Harold J. Rubin, 52 East 56th St., New York.

No, this isn't a repair service so don't send your broken glasses to be mended; send them, instead, to be copied. If a fine crystal goblet or wine glass has been broken, the Gem Company can reproduce it and defy you to tell it from the original. Write to The Gem Monogram Co., 832 Third Avenue, New York.

Clever pair to hang in the bathroom: Mr. and Mrs. soap! Now, without argument, you can prove who wastes the soap. Mr. is blue, Mrs. is yellow. Newweddy will love a gift like this. And the cord is permanently anchored for the life of the soap. 81paged. Order from Mariel Duncan, HG, Hadlon Heights, N. J.
AROUND

Wells Fargo Express.
These ceramic figurines are perfectly charming. Each is separate, each is antique white with colorful decoration. Separate or together they make an attractive accent. About 20" over-all. $9.95 ppd. La Solana Pottery, 954 S. Coast Blvd, Laguna Beach, California.

Safe-Lock gun rack displays your guns but protects your family. This handsome knotty-pine rack is beautifully made, holds four guns in locked position. Locked drawer is for ammunition, pistols, knives. Mahogany or honey finish. About 24" x 28" x 5½". $19.95 exp. col. Yield House, North Conway, N.H.

Bane of the housekeeper: tarnish! Why don't you store your flat silver, your hollow-ware in Silver Keep, a special polyethylene set of bags? It consists of 6 bags each with 12 pockets, 4 bags for hollow-ware, a quilted, zipper storage case. $3.50 postpaid. Elton, 136 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNIFICENT MATCHING ACCESSORIES
Impressive pieces that add subtle distinction to bedrooms, Joyce or study. Carefully hand crafted in heavy gauge BRASS or COPPER, lavishly embossed with bands of solid brass and lacquered to prevent tarnishing, they boast the rich simplicity of true elegance, are superbly Gilhule.

Footed Waste Baskets: 12½" high, top 5" x 12". $17.50 plus 1.00 for sending; $18.50 West of Miss. Without feet, $13.50 plus sending.

Brass Deck Basket: 6½" long. $7.50 ppd.

Brass Planters: 12" long. $12.50 ppd.

Matching Embellish Stand (out shown) : 21" tall. $19.36, shipping charges refact.

Write for Catalog
For Modern Style
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Good to Give...Good to Own
PANTS-RAK
MODERN GARMENT HOLDER
FOR
SKIRTS
SLACKS
AND
TROUSERS
HOLDS FIVE GARMENTS
$3.50
Holds garments, with or without cuffs. No pins or clamps. Balances correctly on closet rod or any hook. Simple...just slide garments in or out of slots. Saves clothes, closet space. Eliminates wrinkles, preserves neat appearance. Order now. First one to one, give to one keep.

GLINES CO. GLENBROOK, CONN.

Travel Light—Travel Right
with TRAVEL-PAK "PRINCESS"
3½" x 4½" x 11½"
Smaller than a handbag, practical, compact, complete, "Princess"—the ideal traveler for a weekend or a trip around the world.

Fused top-grain cowhide, zipper case with 5 "Squeeze-it" spill-proof plastic bottles, toothbrush comb, mirror and nail file.

 WARRANTY GUARANTEE
GILBROZEN

JEFFERSON GOLDER HOUR ELECTRIC CLOCK

The "conversation piece" of all gifts, the clock you can see thru. The hands "float" in the crystal dial, yet it keeps perfect time. Exquisite design blends with any decorating scheme. 24 Karat gold plated...brassized to withstand 9,000. Pre-tested for split-second accuracy.

One-year factory guarantee. AC operation. ($22.50 plus 4.50 fed. tax.)

ORDER NOW
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.
4431 W. MADISON, CHICAGO
See THEM IN YOUR OWN HOME

Lovely
ORIENTAL RUGS
world's largest and finest selection
Beautiful, handwoven Chinese, Persian, Aubusson rugs — both antique and modern — all priced far below current values! Every size, type, color combination . . . thousands to choose from. Also a wide selection of odd and hard-to-find sizes. From the standpoint of beauty and economy — you can’t find better buys!

SUCH WONDERFUL VALUES . . . SUCH LOW PRICES
Here’s how you can examine Oriental rugs in your own home
Give us some idea of sizes, types, colors. Your inquiry will receive the same careful attention you would expect if you visited our store. Rugs will be shipped to you on approval, pre-paid, without obligation. Sorry, no foreign orders.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE
Your rugs will be chosen by experts — men recognized by museums and collectors throughout the country as authorities on Oriental rugs.

171 N. Wabash • Chicago 1, Ill.

FOAM RUBBER
Decorative PILLOW
A super-soft foam Rubber Pillow covered in beautiful decorators fabric. Holds shape permanently — never melts or sags, non-allergic. Use in bedroom or living room. Use on floor, chair, sofa or divan. Adds a world of comfort wherever used. The newest style in living room decoration. Buy several in different colors —gray, forest green, chartreuse and cherry red. Size 15 inches square, 5 inches thick. Complete with fancy ruffle or tailored cording. $6.95

The Foam Rubber Store
1829 E. 13th STREET DEPT. J CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

NOW! Save at least 1/2
BY ASSEMBLING
YOUR OWN FINE
MOVABLE INSIDE SHUTTERS

Here’s a wonderful, new SHUTTER KIT that contains everything you need to assemble your own beautiful Movable Interior Shutters for any window or door in your home. You merely send in size of opening and the proper Shop Craft Shutters Kit comes to you complete, pre-cut and partially assembled by our experts ready for hanging and finishing. You Save at least 1/2 by doing your own assembling, fitting, finishing and installing. No special tools required. Same Shutters that are now in five homes. Printed and illustrated instructions with each Kit.

SEND ONLY $1 FOR SAMPLE PANEL 6" x 12", OR SEND 25 CENTS FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW BROCHURE

SHOP CRAFT SHUTTERS
P. O. BOX 110-H, BEVERLY HILLS 40, CALIF.

SHOPPING AROUND
Don’t be a die-hard. Take advantage of twentieth-century labor-savers like: this clever garden implement. It’s the Trans-planter and it works like a post-hole digger. Use it to make the holes for your tulip bulbs, for the bushes you want to move. $2.95 ppd. Page & Middle, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pa.

Pretty concept: black organdy cocktail apron complete with eight assorted colored napkins. You’ll look cute as a mink dressed up in this confection. It makes a fine shower gift for the bride too. $3.95 ppd. for the apron and 8 cotton napkins. From Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C.

Encourage good habits by making chores easy. For example, this musical toothbrush holder will charm your young one into regularly brushing his teeth. Designed as a house, it will hold two brushes. Just pull cord to wind music box. $3.95 ppd. Village Store, Lake Placid, N.Y.

HOUSE PORTRAITS
Small Primitive Oil Paintings
10 x 14
done from snapshots of your home—moderately priced—write for details.

L. F. PALMER
158 East 66th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

NEW! FRENCH FOOD WARMER
For those who like their food or second cup of coffee HOT — right on the table—this is it! Perfect for buffet serving or dining at home. Verdigris or Satin Black. Black metal, white enamel. 17" wide x 10" high. $14.95 post-paid extra N. of Miss.

FREE GIFT GUIDE
NO COD’S

MASTERCRAFT
201 SUMMER, Dept. GL BOSTON 16, M.ASS.

DOUBLE DECKER MAGAZINE RACK
The only rack with 2 small upper compartments to keep Pocket Size Magazines within easy reach. Proud of Chrome, nickel plated, chrome and maple leaf design: choice of Verde Green or Satin Black. Black wooden top. 17" wide x 19" high. $14.95 post-paid extra N. of Miss.

HOUSE & GARDEN
All those in favor of beauty...say "GLASS"

"GLASS" is a magic password to bathroom beauty, as demonstrated by this handsome, modern room with walls and ceiling of Carrara Structural Glass. Carrara is richly polished and reflective, its soft, mellow colors (10 of them to choose from) never fade or change, its surface never crazes or stains. Usually, Carrara Glass walls can be applied right over present walls. Plan a Carrara bath for your home. It will win your family's favor and the envy of your friends!

TRIPLE TRICK WITH MIRRORS. If you have two doors in your bedroom close together, here's how to turn them into a wonderful full-length triple mirror. Put a full-length door mirror of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass on each door...place another full-length mirror on the wall between. Then you'll know you look your best...from every angle...whether dressing for a ball or a barbecue. But remember this: the mirrors must be really full-length (at least 5½ feet tall) and made of Plate Glass for best results.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2072-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name

Street

City

County

State

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
THANKS TO FIRESTONE

this sofa keeps its inviting

...for years...and years...

because Firestone

has never been

CUSHIONED WITH FOAMEX by Firestone

© 1952 Firestone Industrial Products Company

This sofa has a four-inch seat
and back cushion of Foamex.
The channelled air-spaces act as
natural springs to keep your fur-
miture shapely. The arms have a
one-inch layer of Foamex be-
tween fabric and wood.

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings
over NBC Radio and Television

Peel-off Foamex breathes
with pressure — expelling
dirt and dust — air-cleaning
and air-cooling itself.

Automobile seats, backs and
armrests cushioned with
Foamex take the bumps and
jolts out of motoring.

Yours, for a lifetime of
sleep-perfect nights... the
exclusive Form-Fitted Mattress of Firestone Foamex.
FOAMEX CUSHIONING

beauty and comfort
and years... and years

Enjoy dust-down- and feather-allergy-free sleep with a pillow made of cool, sanitary FOAMEX.

From infant star to track star... the years fly so fast! Especially when favorite possessions—like this sofa, cushioned with Firestone FOAMEX—show no signs of age.

No matter how heavy the abuse, FOAMEX cannot hollow out, lump up or break down. This pure, all-latex material cradles your curves gently. It's soft as a baby's cheek to the touch, yet instantly springs back to shape when pressure is released. That's why you never need to "fluff" and "plump" a FOAMEX sofa or chair pillow.

Even the upholstery fabric wears better, because FOAMEX will not shift or sag to stretch the material thin.

Traditional or modern... sofa-bed or pull-up chair... FOAMEX gives every type of furniture restful, deep-seated comfort. Yet so little FOAMEX goes such a long way—you can enjoy the beauty of trim, space-saving pieces that still are luxuriously, lastingly comfortable!

Try the smartest-looking, most comfortable chair at your favorite furniture or department store. You'll be able to tell it's FOAMEX, the moment you sit down. And you can prove you're right when you see famous gold, blue and scarlet streamer: "Cushioned with FOAMEX by Firestone." Look for it, won't you, today!

FOAMEX® cushioning
known to wear out!

Enjoy dust-down- and feather-allergy-free sleep with a pillow made of cool, sanitary FOAMEX.
A New Horizon in Home Decorating

Schumacher's PACIFICA® Fabrics and Wallpapers

"Papayo" is the drapery pattern and "Tahiti" covers the sofa. Each is also used as slipcovers for the chairs. The unusual wallpaper design is "Sea Grass."

Intriguing new pattern and texture inspirations from the scenic wonderlands of the Pacific Ocean Area. The natural beauty of the outdoors brought into the home for a new way of life with emphasis on relaxing casual informality.

Five printed fabrics . . . three woven textures . . . and three wallpapers . . . all in a variety of unusually beautiful color combinations, comprise the entire group.

Moderately priced . . . available through decorators or decorating departments of leading stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 West 40th Street, N. Y., 18, N. Y. Uptown Showrooms: 535 Madison Ave.
... because outdoor furniture should be lastingly beautiful

The exclusive NEVA-RUST® process protects all Salterini furniture against corrosion by rust for a minimum period of six years.

BACKGROUND—Italian Modern Dining Group: Table, E1511, $160; Arm Chair, E1712A, $57.50; Side Chair, E1712, $50; Console, E2548/48, $100.

FOREGROUND—Sta-out Seating Group: Nest of Three Tables, 0526, $47.50; Loveseat, 0668, $70; Spring Chair, 1661, $55. Available in 8 exclusive finishes at select stores everywhere or through decorators. All prices approximate retail.


JOHN B. SALTERINI CO. INC.
510 EAST 72nd ST. • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.
Connoisseur Luxury
in "American Casual,"
a masterpiece in cotton

You don't have to go in for Art with a capital "A" to recognize a masterpiece. American Casual, for instance. Where else can you find such deep-textured pile, such clear, crisp colors, such timely designs for today's casual living? Woven on regular carpet looms for longer wear. Texturama pattern shown, in red, green, lemon peel or blue.

CREATED BY
Karastan
AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG

KARASTAN • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK • A PRODUCT OF FIELDCREST MILLS
On a torrid day, serve your crisp green salad on these lettuce-leaf plates and the family, the guests will be pleased. About 6" in diameter, they are made of highly-glazed pottery in lettuce green. $3.25 ppd. the set of four. Black & Co., 99-20 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, New York.

Denim for the studio couch is a decorator's triumph! And this cover boasts a multi-color stripe trim on sea green, sunset red, or cocoa brown denim. Color samples on request. Fits standard couch with two or three pillows. $12.95 ppd. for the set. Colton's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

"SNACKEROO" TABLE
This amusing table looks like fine furniture set on low-priced-you'll want several as extra tables around the house. Perfect for TV, buffet, or terrace. Top is indestructible long-proof, water-proof woodgrained plastic in Honduras mahogany or blond mahoganyutch, 39" high. Top is 13½" x 14½". Folded 1½" wide.
(Patented in U.S.A.) $3.98

Send for FREE Catalog 26
BAR MART
42 W. 46th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. 7-7190
America's Most Unusual Store

The Perfect Year 'Round
GIFT for MOTHER
Your GIFT membership will start with this lovely, dainty Miniature Rose that will bear blooms in short time. Then, double flowers. A Membership in The Plant of Month Club
Every month she will receive (1) A selection of lovely, unusual plants or bulbs chosen by experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower. GUARANTEED TO GROW.
SURPRISE BONUS
—New, Rare, Exotic "Orchid Tuberosa" Full Year Bonus: 32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants." LOVELY GIFT CARD WILL BE SENT MOTHER BEARING YOUR NAME.
Order today.
SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00
6 monthly selections plus bonus $10.00

Catch-All Wall Shelf
52½ Sorry, no "Cash or Orders Taken" Send 10c for our booklet "TOP TIPS FOR YOUR BASKET"

The Lennox Shop
The Renowned in Gifts, Articles and Home Decorations
Hewlett, N.Y.
Aluminum

Express when you get shipped. Crated free. Pay freight or it won't be shipped.

Indicate which way you want it shipped. Send check or money order.

Simply apply a little Chemiclean, work with it for a moment, flush with water, and pots are sparkling clean! Affordable, safe, and easy.

Many other Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum items at attractive prices. Send for catalog.

OUTLOOK LAWN SPRINKLER CO.

Dept. G-5
2928 S. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Money refunded if not delighted.

*Have You Wished You Could Create Your Own FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS?

NOW IT IS POSSIBLE! Master this fascinating, educational art by following the simple step-by-step instructions in this home study flower arranging course ever offered. Prepared for you by an accredited teacher and judge of Japanese flower arrangement (KEIBANA). Know while learning, arrange your own striking creations, preventative preparation of flowers, novelties, arrangements of flowers, and materials required.

 lilleH'll.

Suiran Studio
P. 0. Box 042, Washington 16, D. C.

BEAUTY TREATMENT

COMPLETE PORTABLE LAWN SPRINKLER $9.90

Guaranteed for 3 years.

House & Garden

SPRING IS HERE

Get this lovely sign for your home—a guide to new friends, a welcome to old ones. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black, 16", wide, 18" high. $19.50. Includes up to 14 letters on both sides.

Don't wait—Send check or money order now.

Spring is here. Will sprinkle 1000 square feet of lawn. Attaches to end of your hose. Great for lawns to 100 or any shape lawn. Needs no supervision. Saves time—saves you valuable money. Damaged control for mist spray or garden closer. Easy to refill—use 1 bottle only 4 pounds. Unit comes ready to use—contains 18 feet of fine garden hose and 3 adjustable aluminum spray heads. Guarantees will not rust or corrode. Money back guarantee. ORDER BY SPRING IS HERE.

OUTLOOK LAWN SPRINKLER CO.

Dept. H, 2028 S. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

IN CEDIL old 3" slavelee:

WILL SPRINKLE 1000 SQUARE FEET OF LAWN

COPPER LANTERN

To light the way to your door. Get one of these handsome lanterns at a tremendous saving. Solid copper, 12" high, easy to match sign. 10" high with 4 1/2" posting $28.50. All prices F.0.B. Wheeling.

Hageman Studio, METALCRAFT STUDIO

ON SALE NOW

FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

Copper Lantern

Will beautify your house and protect against wind and snow. Guaranteed or money back in 10 days. All shipping charges Pre-Paid if 10% is added to purchase price. Send Check or M. O. to:

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING CO., Dept. HG

Westwood, N. Y.

Edgewater, Florida

TOUR FOR TEE CABLES

HOUSE & GARDEN

SHOPPING

Your trump. Give these Wedgwood Jasperware ash trays as a wedding gift and your card sense, your good taste will be considered faultless. $2.75 p.d. for each one of the card salt patterns: Heart, Club, Spade, Diamond. Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Country print by Robert Darr Wort is perfect for the provincial American room. Quaint designs in colorfast textile paints look charming against the natural linen background. Frames: rusty red, flat black, or moss green. About 11" x 13". $5 p.d. Holiday House, 26 Bellevue Theatre, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Ideal for storage. Get several of these plastic bags with the zipper closing. Small one ($1.35 p.d. for two) is perfect for sweaters, for linens; the other ($1.29 p.d. for one) is for blankets. With these bags your closets look neat, your things are protected. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., HG, Boston, Massachusetts.

Your Trumps. Give these Wedgewood Jasperware ash trays as a wedding gift and your card sense, your good taste will be considered faultless. $2.75 p.d. for each one of the card salt patterns: Heart, Club, Spade, Diamond. Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Country print by Robert Darr Wort is perfect for the provincial American room. Quaint designs in colorfast textile paints look charming against the natural linen background. Frames: rusty red, flat black, or moss green. About 11" x 13". $5 p.d. Holiday House, 26 Bellevue Theatre, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Ideal for storage. Get several of these plastic bags with the zipper closing. Small one ($1.35 p.d. for two) is perfect for sweaters, for linens; the other ($1.29 p.d. for one) is for blankets. With these bags your closets look neat, your things are protected. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., HG, Boston, Massachusetts.
New England beauty: the Boston stool. Team it with your Boston rocker or use it to view television. Made of pine with hardwood legs. Black with gold decoration, antique maple, light or dark pine. 14" x 9" x 8′. $6.95 postpaid. From Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Massachusetts.

Milk glass is the decorator's delight. And this pierced and footed cake plate is not only decorative, it's enormously practical and useful. Give it singly or in pairs as a wedding gift. About 12″ in diameter x 4½″ high. $6.10 postpaid for one. From Carl For­slund, 122 E. Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

It's a question mark design for this modern lamp! And you'll like its slim shape, its easy swivel action. The conical shade is Fiberglas in red, green, grey, beige, chartreuse. The base is metal. Completely appropriate for the house or the office. $5.95 exp. coll. Jan's Modern Lamps, 15 West 6th Street, New York.
EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

Genuine Rattan

HAND-WOVEN

ARM CHAIR and ROCKER

2650 for the 2 PIECES

The matching chair and rocker are very comfortable, well constructed and beautifully finished. They are hand-woven, genuine natural rattan and look for, far more than their price.

Write for our brochure of other rattan pieces.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.’s. Transportation collect.

ROCKER 24” wide, 3’1/2” high, 26” deep

ARM CHAIR 23 3/4” wide, 3’1/2” high, 24 1/2” deep

ENGLENDAR’S

450 E. JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

We lead America in Rattan

NOW MULTI-SPRAY KIT

MAKES YOUR HOSE A SPINKLER SYSTEM

ONLY $3.95 COMPLETE—POSTPAID

Five adjustable sprayers on 3 garden hoses! Water flower beds, grass, trees, shrubs, lawn, ornamental shrubs or irregular areas 40 ft. out. Fast as a bee.

Your own portable sprinkler system is handled by use than "hose sprayers" available. Sprayers turn on and off individually without stopping. Operates by simple free swing of water hose sprayer. Multiple hose may be used in conventional manner with sprayers turned off. Install on your hose in 24 minutes. Kit sent complete with installing tools—no other tools necessary. Each kit contains 5 adjustable corrosion-proof, spray units; installing tools; hose clamps and standard-throated cap for shielding hose end; washers, screws and nuts. Absolute money back guarantee. Full price only $3.95—-postpaid. Two kits for $7.00. Critical shortages limited supply. For immediate shipment send check, cash or money order.

BALDWIN SALES CO.

Dept. HG-1

316 W. 22nd St., Cleveland 12, Ohio

CLEVER VASES ... CLEVER GIFTS

These ingenious pansy vases are made of pottery ... designed by Glenn Minshall, the noted potter. They are a gift any woman will appreciate and enjoy, for this clever design enables you to artistically arrange those hard to handle short stemmed flowers such as pansies, violets, violas, etc. (They can also be used as a frog.) The Pansey Vases come in Grey-Green or Potter’s Brown; 4” x 3 1/2”; $2.21 each, postpaid. Add 3% sales tax in Calif.

Carmel Work Center

P. O. Box T-1

Dept. G-10

CARMEL BY-THE-SEA, CALIFORNIA

RED AND WHITE

Here’s old-fashioned charm, for indoor or outdoor dining—red-and-white-checked cotton damask table cloth, interwoven with a Vermont maple leaf pattern. 52x52 in., 2.75. 52x68 in., 1.58. Add 25 ca. west of Miss. 13x15 napkins, 1 for 1.58.

Send check or money order to

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE

WATERBURY, VERMONT

NOW—You’re ABLE To LABEL!!

Amateur artists can sign their paintings with ease. But alas! There has never been a way to identify your sewing, knitting, crocheting and other needlework in a flattering manner. Now, there is a new and exclusive process that personalizes your name on actual fine cloth labels. These lovely labels make perfect gifts to yourself and others. Can be used on most anything. Personalizes your name on actual fine cloth labels. Alphabet, numerals, borders, flourishes. $1.25 for $2.50 for $3.

DESIGNS PUBLISHING CORP.

211 East 37th St., Dept. HG-1, New York 16, N. Y.

RAZOR-SHARP KNIVES IN 3 SECONDS

ONLY $1.95

Picture shows carbide sharpening wheel, that puts professional edge on knives in 3 seconds. Aladdin keeps all knives sharp, as the day you bought them. Safe, efficient...no moving parts to wear out; fastest to any flat surface. In red or yellow; specify color. Booklet "How to Master the Art of Carving" sent free. Mailed ppd. No C.O.D.'s.

Tibby’s Gift Shop

AROUND

Finished sampler for a hospitable house. Cross-stitch is multicolor, center panel is for your name. Verse reads: “Come dear old friends, drive up in state. Your welcome extends both early and late.” About 16” x 20”. 85 ppp. Laura Copenhaver, Rosemont, Marion, Virginia.

Gould bird prints. Nearly everyone loves these exquisite hand-colored prints of birds in action. Coloring is authentic, background in white, frames come in gold leaf or maple. About 20” x 20” over-all. A pair makes a fine wedding present. $20 express collect. Empire Studios, 97 Main Street, New Canaan, Connecticut.

Fisherman’s choice: Cork covered knife. When he drops this it will float! The cork cover houses a stainless-steel knife and a fish scaler, a bottle opener and sharpening file. There’s a locking device on the handle. About 4” x 2” x 1”. $5.95 ppd. from Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

VENETIAN MAGIC

Washes both sides of slats in one stroke, without putting hands in water or removing blind from window. No Miss. No Fuss. So simple to use and so fast! Lactic handle. Choice of colors, blue, pink, green or yellow.

Only 1.00

Money back guarantee

LABOR SAVING INSTITUTE

Dept. C

New Preston, Conn.

IMPORTED COPIES

of 16th Century Dutch Masters

New process developed in Holland brings out original color and detail seen only in much costlier copies. Select from 18 famous subjects from such masters as Vermeer, de Hoogh, Hals, Rembrandt, Wouwerman, and many others. Expo American, J. Mother, and Japanese design prints. Beautiful colors. 36” wide. Samples on request. $6.95 each.

14K GOLD

DAY • MONTH • YEAR

Calendar Charm

Most fascinating charm she’ll ever wear ... and the most personal too! 14K gold calendar marks that special time you want to remember—anniversary, birthday, any occasion. Just tell us day, month, year. From America’s largest collection. Price incl. Fed. tax. Mail orders filled. $12

FREE booklet, “Charm by Month,” shows 180 other 14K charms. Write Dept. HG-5.

Dutch imports

P. O. Box 428

Flushing, N. Y.

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Dutch imports

323 Fifth Avenue (nr. 33rd) N.Y. 16, N.Y.

JUILLIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILVER FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International. Trow: Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers’ established prices.

As one of the world’s largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

72 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

Only $7.95

$100 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $.3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

Dept. HG-5

Staten Island, N. Y.
GAY NINETY PLATES

Handpainted in gay colors and fired for permanency—these quaint plates are “musts” for any kitchen! Personalized with first names of couple and set in maroon and strawberry border on 10-inch china plate. Guaranteed safe delivery. Only $4.95 per set, plus 50c packing and postage. Hangers to fit 25c each.

EVELYN DEAL
545 Skyview Dr. Dept. A Nashville, Tenn.

CHINESE MOTIF... PLANTER AND BASE
ONLY 1.00

A welcome spot in every American home awaits this unusual Chinese Art Planters... it will add beauty to any room. Made of practical styrene in a choice of decorator colors: brilliant red, chartreuse, green, yellow, complete with black base (plants not included). It's so practical, so attractive, you'll want several, one for each room. The perfect gift... worth twice its cost. Only 1.00 for Planter and Case, postpaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please.

PETE'N MIKE'S TRADING POST
3135 Market St., Dept. A-7, Riverside, Calif.

FOR EXTRA ROOM AT THE TABLE...

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP
Simply fold T-Top over your card table, cleats on underside hold it firmly in place—and presto!—waist capacity of your table is increased to seventy 46-inch diameter fits any standard size card table—light-weight... easy construction allows heavy, everyday usage.

Send for your T-Top now. Immediate delivery, unfinished or dark green, rich red, dark brown. Planter-Same price $4.95—Painted $5.95
No C.O.D.'s, please. Shipping Charges Collect
Send check or money order to T-TOP COMPANY, INC.

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH HEINLEY MOVABLE SHUTTERS

For Windows • Doors • As Screens
Add the quiet charm and smart modern decor of Heinley Movable Shutters to every room in your home. Heinley Shutters fold compactly—conserve space—and cost no more than good drop curtains. Use Heinley Shutters for windows, doors, wardrobes, partitions and other openings.

Order unfinished, stained or painted.

FINGER TIP CONTROL OF LIGHT & AIR

Add the quiet charm and smart modern decor of Heinley Shutters to every room in your home.

HEINLEY INTERIOR SHUTTERS

For Windows • Doors • As Screens

Internal & exterior shutters. Made to order. A welcome spot in every American home awaits this unusual Chinese Art Planters. It will add beauty to...
AROUND

Sheer nylon and hand embroidery team up to make this attractive apron. You'll feel like a fragile flower when you wear it. In blossom colors: white, pink, aqua, yellow. Remember this for showers, for house-warming gifts. $3.10 ppd. Order from Tea Timer, 200 West 41st Street, New York.

Father's Day is coming up and he'd be delighted to receive a gift like this. It's a 22-carat gold-plated nail clipper smartly cased in a black or Cordovan red leather sheath. And it's compact enough to carry in a pocket. About 2 1/4" long, $2.70 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Tropical House, Box 2635, West Palm Beach, Florida.

Delectable tid-bit for the cocktail tray: lichee nuts. If you are a hostess who prides herself on serving the delicious and unusual, you will be delighted with this product of China. $1.95 ppd. for the 1/2-pound box; $3.50 ppd. for two boxes. Fong Brothers, 912 West 5th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**LOOK! Amazing New Discovery! Only Experts Can Tell It from a Diamond**

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious gem discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read about the Kenya gem—a true gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

**More Fire! More Brilliance!**

This marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond, and it costs so little.

**Costs Far Less Than a Diamond!**

You can now own a brilliant, unmounted Kenya gem for only $27 (1 carat) to $120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings of white or yellow gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems.

**As Little as $10 Down!**

Kenya Gem rivals the diamond in beauty. Yet a high-grade diamond costs $990 to $1500 a carat; you can buy a Kenya Gem for a tiny fraction of that.

Send No Money!

**Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet**

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
DEPT. 325, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

**NO MORE CONFUSION!**

When the time comes for that refill, His and Her first names, with guests' glasses numbered I through 6. All beautifully hand cut on 9 oz. heavy bottom highball glasses. Post-paid to you for only $3.95, with safe delivery guaranteed. (Please print names or initial desired.)

**TROPICAL HOUSE**

Box 2635-C
W. Palm Beach, Fla.

**GAY BREAKFAST**

Lovely Italian Faience, Chinonnerie or Peony design. For 1... $22.50; For 2... $29.50
Lacquer Tray, 16"x19"... $19.50
Add $1.50 for shipping charges

Alfred Oickle
745 FIFTH AVE., at 58th ST.
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC TRAY**

...Keeps hot food HOT on the table!

For more information: ROBERT Ensko, INC.
655 Lexington Ave., New York 22

**COLONIAL BRAIDED RUGS**

Now 24" x 36" ONLY $325 PDD.

- Lovely cotton, wool-filled braided rugs that beautify any room—at amazing low prices. Reversible, durable—can be dry cleaned. No pad needed. Choice of Burgundy, Blue, Red, Green, Brown, Black or Gray with complementary multicolor backgrounds.

22" x 48"... $4.95 55" x 18"... $18.95 7' x 10'... $64.50
3' x 5'... $19.50 6' x 9'... $32.50 All Prices Post Free, Check for release.
4' x 6'... $19.50 6' x 10'... $49.50 8' x 10'... $69.50

The Old Homestead Rug Co.
Box 184, Dept. G5, W. Bridgeport, Mass.

**QUEEN ANNE**

**English, Italian Reproduction**

**Silver Plate**
For Price Service $10.95

**SEE THRU**

PRESSING CLOTH
Shows pleats, pockets, etc.

59c PDD

- See just what you're doing when you press over darts, pleats, pockets, Motifs, etc. with this semi-transparent pressing cloth. Developed by Hollywood dress designers. Prevents shine, burning and wrinkles. Use on all fabrics. Cool immediately for easy handling. Can be washed and used again and again. MADE IN U.S.A.

FOOTED... $1.10 12" ROUND... $1.35
15" ROUND... $1.65 15" SQUARE... $1.95
20" SQUARE... $2.35 20" FOOTED... $2.75
5" COFFEE-HOT... $3.35 6" COFFEE-HOT... $3.80

**SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.**
194 VASSAR ST. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

- For coffee, near, hot, gray, black... use white or black and white plastic handles, black plates, handles and knobs... unbreakable, dishwasher proof... do not cook... unbreakable... never needs rinsing.

10"... $3.50 12"... $4.50 16"... $5.95
20"... $6.95 24"... $8.95 30"... $10.95
40"... $12.95 48"... $14.95 60"... $16.95

- For coffee, near, hot, gray, black... use white or black and white plastic handles, black plates, handles and knobs... unbreakable, dishwasher proof... do not cook... unbreakable... never needs rinsing.
SHOPPING AROUND

There's something new under the sun after all. And it's these white porcelain place card-cigarette holders. If you're very formal and disapprove of serving cigarettes at dinner, put posies in the tube-like receptacles. 52 ppd.

The set of six. Agnewstr., 39 West 8th Street, N. Y.

This doormat is not a slipper thing! It's a sturdy, lifetime proposition handmade of hemp rope. And the design is a lover's knot which makes it just about perfect as a shower or wedding gift.

About 29" x 38", it weighs 11 pounds. $15.45 ppd.; add 75¢ West of Miss. Johnny Appleseed, Beverly, Mass.

For genuine comfort get a serving tray like the Fold-up. Made of select hardwood, it comes assembled ready to paint or stain, folds to a compact size for storage. About 22" x 33" over-all; trays measure 14" x 26". $16.95 ppd. Pleasant Hills Industries, 703 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINIATURE BRANDIES

Diminutive replicas of the huge inhalers used by brandy connoisseurs, these beautifully made miniatures are the perfect size for serving whiskey, after-dinner cordials or a pony of brandy. Imported from Portugal, they are delicately pastel tinted and have wide bases which prevent tipping. The set of 8 is $2.95 plus 25¢ delivery charges.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. G-2, Orange, New Jersey

Home Weavers!

VITA-MIX makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables.

IN PREPARING FOOD THE ORDINARY WAY YOU PEEL OFF
and throw away many of those vitamins and minerals which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep all the natural health-saving food value. Liquefies, whips, stirs, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, nourishing drinks. No cooking, juicing or steaming of foods necessary. Now you can prepare unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to sterilize. Comes with a ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.

Look What VITA-MIX Does:

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes sauce without browning in 3 minutes, makes cakes batter ready for oven in 3 minutes. Grinds whole grains, makes vegetable soups, white cream, smooths butter, makes souffles, pie fillers, sauces, shortening, baby foods, sauces.

2 Valuable Gifts Given With Order

VITA MIRACLE RECIPE BOOK Shows you how to make 522 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.

CORN POPPER. Electric, Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.

ORDER NOW

Before Rearrangement Stops All Production

NATURAL FOODS, Dept. HG-5, 1 envelope $2.95. Rush your Vita-Mix plus 2 FREE Gifts.

N.A. Name

Address

City State

HOUSE & GARDEN
... those heavenly carpets by **LEES**

It's your party!
Meet Lees new textured carpets.
They'll be in the limelight
during Carpet Fashion Opening
April 21st to 30th
at your favorite store!
One of the stars is
thrilling new Horizon
shown here in Ocean Green.
The textures will tempt you
and so will the price tags!
They're the kind you'll
love to say "Yes" to.
Remember the date!
KENTILE RUBBER TILE is preferred in so many of America's finest homes...

...Most luxurious of floors, it softens every step...and gives you these exclusive THEMETILE

IMAGINE the restful comfort of resilient rubber underfoot...hushing every sound, easing every step. Yes, Kentile Rubber Tile, finest of luxury floors, brings you comfort you've never known... plus the exclusive smartness of contrasting Feature Strips and ThemeTile.

And here's a floor that's surprisingly easy to clean. With the swish of a damp mop, Kentile Rubber Tile takes on a lustrous sparkle... holds its high polish without the frequent waxings other floors require!

You can be sure of extra years of service because the beautiful colors extend right through each sturdy, wear-resistant tile. Right now you can have the unmatched luxury of Kentile Rubber Tile at surprisingly low cost. See your nearest Kentile Dealer. He's listed in the classified telephone directory under FLOORS. Ask for a FREE estimate.

KENTILE RUBBER TILE

How to get these distinctive floors at LOWER COST

Many people who thought they couldn't afford Kentile Rubber Tile find they can—by installing this floor themselves. It's easy because it goes down tile by tile. Ask your Kentile Dealer for booklet with easy-to-follow instructions.

Exclusive THEMETILE and Feature Strips are an inexpensive way to add a custom-made touch. But remember, only Kentile Rubber Tile gives these combinations of Feature Strips and ThemeTile.
If your kitchen is a little room, it needs more careful planning than if you had space to spare. But, given that careful planning, you can have a kitchen that is a model of convenience and a gem of loveliness.

Take the St. Charles Kitchen pictured here. Its floor space is less than eight feet by eight feet! Still, it has all the compact, space-saving efficiency you could wish for. Food preparation, cooking, and cleanup centers are well-defined and efficiently arranged. Cabinets placed atop of cabinets give storage space clear to the ceiling. Two St. Charles one-piece counters—one with built-in range—give maximum usable work surface. Built-in convenience units—including the swing shelf unit which "rolls out" the hard-to-reach corner space—make for an "everything in its place" simplicity. Dramatically decorated, with units in Bright Red and Sunny Yellow, two of the ten St. Charles colors—this under-sized room becomes vibrant and colorful as befits its importance in the home.

What St. Charles planning and custom-building has done for the pleased owners of this compact little kitchen can also be done for you. For the utmost beauty and workability, in a restricted space, see your St. Charles Dealer.

"Kitchens for Living"—This helpful booklet is full of pictures, several in full color, of St. Charles Kitchens, convenience units, and accessories. You'll find many valuable ideas—things to remember, when planning your new kitchen. When requesting, please enclose 10 cents to cover handling and mailing, and mention whether you plan to build or remodel soon. Address St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 17 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois.
flight LIGHT

Faribo

BLANKETS

Barely perceptible weight merged with lullaby-soft texture... enchanting color accented by glowing rayon satin binding—Fluff-Loomed Faribo Blankets, of course!

Every Faribo Blanket unconditionally guaranteed

FARIBO BLANKETS, FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA
...because you like leisurely living. Plan a "take-it-easy" room in Tropitan... created in California for casual comfort...of solid rattan, guaranteed for a lifetime...in natural or the new copa finish (illustrated in top photo)...with unique colorful prints tailored in zippered reversible covers. Choose the royalty of rattan...Tropitan...for modern living. See these settings and others at your listed dealer...and for a free Tropitan Decorator's Booklet, contact your dealer or write:

RITTS CO. 8445 Santa Monica Boulevard • Hollywood 46, California
Towels you'll treasure... by Cannon!

Two as dazzling as a new-minted day! Laurel, left, and Grand Manner, right, in Sun Gold — one of Cannon's new Color Brilliants. Both these beauties — so luxurious, so thirsty — also available in the Brillants shown below. Pastels, too! See them now at your favorite store in complete ensembles.
Miniature Toby tea set. Imagine how attractive this little set will look on a window shelf, on a tea table for two. Or use each little piece to hold cigarettes in the living room. Made of ceramic, decorated in bright colors. $2.95 for the three pieces. Seth & Jed, New Marlborough, Mass.

Father's Day comes once a year and everyone always means: "But it's so hard to find anything for a man." Here's something very nice: a tan leather study box lined with velvet, decorated with a collar button. He'll adore it! $2.50 ppd. From Zenith Gifts, HG, 2674 Valentine Ave, New York.

Scientific fly trap. This year, be prepared for the fly season. Hang this trap outside the kitchen door, near the trash can, in the back yard. Bait it with fish or meat, add control fluid (it comes with the trap) and water. It attracts flies and destroys them. $1.95 ppd. From Breek, 312 Breek Blvd, Boston, Mass.

OLD WORLD ELEGANCE
NEW WORLD EFFICIENCY

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY
All Electric Clock

Encased in a crystal clear glass bell, this perfect time keeper is a self-starting clock that fits in any decor.
The gold finished bell-like pendulum oscillates making the decorative movements trouble. Most parts in 21K Gold Plate. Fully guaranteed or money back.

AC Current Only. $39.95

No C.O.D.'s

PERARDUA PRODUCTS (P-6)

bunny. They are wonderful.

TRAY-LUGGAGE STAND

MAY, 1952

bunny. They are wonderful.

The distinguished writing reproduced above is from one of many letters in praise of our Bunny, which, as will be obvious from the photograph, is designed for bunion relief. Not one of our testimonials has been solicited.

The Bunny is made of ultraporous sponge rubber that flattens in the shine and disguises bulge; it combines in one piece cushion and toe-straightener. Washable, of course, and toe-straightener.

Dover, So well designed and finished to

-backed, and finished to

something really nice and useful for the June Bride. So well designed and finished to hold her favorite tray for serving and so sturdy it will hold 100 lbs. of luggage. It's built to years of service. Solid Vermont Birch in either a Maple or Mahogany hand finish. Strong, high quality straps. It folds for compact storage. 22" x 14" x 17" high.

ONLY $7.50 PREPAID

No C.O.D.'s

DAVISON'S COUNTRY WORKSHOP

WATERBURY

VERMONT

The House of Schiller

Dept. HG-10, 189 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, Ill.

市区

NORTON PRODUCTS

SHAREHOLDERS' EDITION

Davison's Country Workshop

WATERBURY

VERMONT

FURNITURE COVERS

COVERS

& SIZES

50 "shoped-to-fit" STYLES

Durable FIRESITE Velco

DEPT.

Norton's Silver Shop

156 Broad St, Newfane, V. R.

Please forward__Free settings of the

pattern. $2 check or M.O. enclosed for each additional setting. Pay only two dollars per setting each succeeding month. No extra charges whatsoever! Receive gift of sterling silver rail with any setting ... setlist silver sheets with four or more settings.

old-world style Furniture covers

Chair Blinds

As Low As

There's No Better PROTECTION!

Durable FIRESITE Velco stops dirt from ever reaching your lovely upholstery. Provides year-round protection against dust, dirt, grease, crumbs, and paw prints. Designed for indoor and outdoor furniture, windows, bedspreads, wingchairs, love-seats and others. Free with the purchase of any other Davison's Country Workshop product, blankets, clothing, bedding. FREE!

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.

FREE "SINGLE-KNEE" CUSHION COVERS

4 cloth sizes, 6 velcro sizes.
**Water Alone Won't Wash Your Car!**

New SUDS-O-MATIC CAR WASHER COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN SUDS EJECTOR

POWERFUL WASH IN ONE PASS
- Built-in soap ejector
- Designed for trouble-free use
- Easy to use

**STREET PRICE $5.95**

Special Introductory Offer - Only $8.95

**4 FT. LONG**

Press a button for a powerful flow of rich, creamy suds... just like toothpaste! Dries in one hour easy with this new product that is applied to your car. Leaves it clean and shiny as the day it left the showroom.

New 1952 model has features never before incorporated in one washer: Built-in Suds Ejector, rustproof light-weight aluminum handles almost 4' long. Last-E-Time plastic brush head that deflects breakage from all brass couplings that last a lifetime. Can't mat, shed, or tangle. All you do is guide it where you want it. Resilient rubber washers, snaps, gaskets, and rings keep it clean and dry like magic. Ideal for cleaning windows, walls, screens. No dangerous ladder... no messy stacks. Shipped POSTPAID or C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Order Today.

**UNUSUAL GIFT CATALOG • WRITE DEPT. G-5**

**FREE UNUSUAL GIFT CATALOG • WRITE DEPT. G-5**

**CADILLAC DISTINCTIVE CREST KEYS for your car**

To underline your good taste—these handsome crest car keys, one in rich jeweler's bronze, the other in nickel silver, plus a key chain to match. For Buick, Ford, Plymouth, etc.—cars of all makes. Each set comes to you meticulously crafted and beautifully finished, bearing the authentic crest of your own car. Crest back may be personalized by your jeweler. For yourself, or a distinctive different gift! Splendid for Easter, Father's Day, too.

Set of two crest keys in gift box... 53.00 pres. Crest key chain in nickel finish... 52.00 pres. IMPORT ANT.: Specify make and year of car.

**THE VILLAGE STORE LAKE placid, N.Y.**

**ZENITH GIFTS**

Dept. B-5, 3724 Valentine Ave., New York 58, N.Y.

**YOUNG PRODUCTS**

Dept. 269, 2685 Elmurst, Detroit 6, Michigan

**HIP POCKET TOOL KIT**

Almost a full-sized tool kit! Card-certified quality and service (25) in this magnificent eight-dollar impact. No C.O.D. to France. Made of forged and tempered high-grade steel to exact French standards. **$15.95 ppd., standard $17.95 ppd.**

**STAKE YOUR DOGS**

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake/leash will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented... yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel, rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for $2.25. 10-ft. chain, snaps at both ends, $1.75. Both stake and chain only $3.75 complete. Longer chain 50c per additional foot. Order today. "Usable also as a small boat tether." No C.O.D.'s.

**MODEL PATENT MFG. CO. ©**

Dept. 8, 1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUDS-O-MATIC**

press it soap release it rinses

SOLD ON 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
IT'S A NAME STAMP! IT'S A PENCIL! ALL IN ONE!

Decorations for your flower pots: hand-carved poles from Italy. They're cleverly fashioned, beautifully hand-colored. About 14" long. Get several sets for garden club favors. $1.50 the set of three. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Dress up the house with these artificial geraniums until later in the season when the real thing comes along. They are so convincing and beautiful they're apt to make a real geranium feel a bit self-conscious. Red, pink, or white. $10.50 postpaid for 3. From Constance Sprey, 322 Park Ave., New York.

Candles give a lovely light! In a barley three-branch sconce like this 18th-century beauty, the light seems even lovelier. Made of solid cast brass, this sconce is 23" over-all. $15.00 for one; $24.00 the pair. Both exp. coll. Order from Lorence, 32 Woodland Drive, Bridgeport, N. J.

WINDOW SASH NEED PAINTING?
The TRU-TRIM Paint Brush Guide steers your brush along sash and moldings, keeps the paint where you want it instead of smearing glass or wall. Slides out of the way when not in use but is always ready for instant action. Made of light sturdy aluminum. Fits any 1/2" brush.

TRU-TRIM GUIDE . . .
only $1.00 Postpaid
TRU-TRIM PRODUCTS
Dept. H.G.
Hammondsport
New York

IT'S NEW!

IT'S A NAME STAMP! IT'S A PENCIL! ALL IN ONE!

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gurhan, Halcyon, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Taylor, Adler, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $25.00 a month for one place setting, $44.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting filled in fine unbreakable silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it in installments.

3 HOUSEHOLD MUSTS!

ATOMIC KNIFE SHARPENER
Theselittlestrokes on a Tungsten carbide unit give duller knife a razor's edge. Safety grip. Choose of red, yellow, green, blue or white.

HANDI-HOUSE
Dept. G-3
Box 166, Boston 40, Mass.

YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME A MEMBER OF

THE NELMOR STERLING CLUB

100 BERGEN AVE., JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

New members receive an equipment of the NELMOR STERLING Club. Complete set includes: 100 Membership Envelopes, 100 Membership Cards, 100 Matching Reply Envelopes, 100 Nickel Silver Cuff Links, 100 Prestige Silver Cuff Links, 100 Prestige Silver Money Clips, 100 Prestige Silver Rings, 100 Prestige Silver Tie Bars, 100 Prestige Silver Lapel Pins, 100 Prestige Silver Barrettes, 100 Prestige Silver Bracelets, 100 Prestige Silver Necklaces, 100 Prestige Silver Earrings, 100 Prestige Silver Brooches, 100 Prestige Silver Hair Clips, 100 Prestige Silver Pencils, 100 Pre...
Shrimp Boats—New! Original! And completely delightful! These gayly colored little pottery boats, inspired by the popular song, provide a novel way to serve shrimp cocktails. Also useful for desserts, jellies, ice cream, etc. Guests' names on paper flags make them serve as place markers. 4⅛" long, highly glazed.

Fleet of 4 $2.95 plus 1½ postage

Write for New Catalog

BLUE ENAMELWARE CLAM STEAMER

It holds 3 pecks at one filling. Wonderful for steaming corn-on-the-cob, finnan haddie and other fish. Perfect for keeping frankfurters and other meats hot. The lower section has a faucet to draw off clam broth. It can be used for fish. Perfect for keeping frankfurters, finnan haddie and other meats hot.

30c postage

Lettuce Leaf Salad Servers

These salad servers look like expensive imports from France! Made in the shape and coloring of crisp frilly lettuce leaves, they will add color and charm to any table setting. Primarily designed for salads, they are also used for candies, nuts, relishes and side dishes of garden vegetables. Of highly glazed pottery, 6" diameter.

Set of 4 $2.95 plus 1½ postage

Pepper Corns for your Pepper Mill

Choice Malabar Black Pepper, one of the World's finest imported peppers. Nothing can take the place of fresh ground Pepper for flavor and your enjoyment. Try it and be convinced! Delivered free anywhere in the U. S. A.

No C.O.D.'s
Send Check or Money Order to:
MRS. HOFFREICH KLEIN
P. O. Box 710, Damariscotta, Maine

Pepper

$10.00

plus 30c postage

for the outdoor fireplace, plus permanence.

for your next wedding or party invitation to be mounted on any of these following pieces as a gift to the bride or hostess: antique white and gold metal waste basket. $9.95; 9½" x 9½" tray. $5.50; 5½" x 7½" metal letter basket. $6.60; 4½" x 6" x 1½" box. $2.30. Each piece is lacquered gold color. About 2½" high. $5.95 postpaid. Order from Artisan Galleries, B. R. 3, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Utterly feminine is this charming compact designed to be worn as a fob on your belt, as a pendant from a scarf. Your choice of black French enamel or chased gold color metal. About 2½" in diameter. $5 postpaid. Complete with silk tassel and cord. From Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Pooja, Illinois.

New Hampshire knitting tub which you can use for mending, too. We use ours to hold a large copper watering can filled with laurel leaves. Made of pine, it has a honey maple finish. About 2½" high x 13" in diameter. $7.95 postpaid (add 55c West of Miss.)

**AROUND**

Lucky horseshoe alphabet. Use these clever letters to spell your name, to spell the name of your farm or ranch. Each letter is about 6" high, is made from horseshoes finished in mat black. The cost is $1.50 ppd. for one letter. Horsehoe Forge, 3 Muzzy Street, Lexington, Mass.

**FARM OR RANCH**

Fashion-wise and beautiful is this handwoven, 100% wool skirt and stole. The metallic banding is non-tarnishable, the weight is perfect for year-round wear. In black, white, lilac, $22.95 ppd. for skirt (send waist size); $12.95 ppd. for stole (62" x 18"), Susan Smith, 5 East Main, Dundee, Ill.

Don’t guess what the guest is drinking. Instead use these clever glasses. Write the guest’s name, his choice of ingredients on his glass. Red and white design on clear glass. $4.95 postpaid the set of eight 12-ounce glasses. From The Game Room, 1360 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

**KAMKAP’S RUSTLESS ALUMINUM**

Wheel-out Grill

The most practical, largest grill ever designed at this sensational price! Every inch of this completely rustless grill is working space. Opens to 18" x 48". Closed, it’s a compact 18" x 18" [size of stainless steel firebox] "console", with oversized wheels, drop-leaf side. Packed completely set up. Check or money order. S. L. Doery & Son, 299 Rockaway Turnpike, Lawrence, N. Y.

**FLEURETTE, INC.**

10 N. E. 3rd Ave., Miami, Florida

Send check or money order to:

**FLEURETTE, INC.**

10 N. E. 3rd Ave., Miami, Florida

**SEA FOOD SERVERS**

For those important first impressions—serve sea food, fruit cup, madrille in these sparkling, crystal goblets. Just fill sparkling glasses with crushed ice. Food keeps fresh and frosty in snug-fitting removable glass liners. A wonderful parting picture for frozen desserts, too. Personalized with handsome 3-letter monogram.

Set of 6 with monogram, $16.75 postpaid.
Set of 8 with monogram, $13.75 postpaid.
Set of 12 with monogram, $19.75 postpaid.

No C. O. D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES

Dept. U-22

P. O. Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.

**HICKORY-SMOKED BACON**

Country-fresh

$19.98

**STERLING SILVER GIFTS FROM CARTIER**

Bon-bon dish with gadroon border, 6½" diameter, $20; cigarette lighter, 4½" high, $25; pepper shaker, 5" high, $10; and salt dish, 2¼" diameter, with blue glass lining and silver spoon, $10.50; cigarette box, 3½" x 3½" x 1¼", $47.50.

Prices include Federal Tax.

Illustrated booklet on silver available sent on request

FIFTH AVENUE AND 53 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. Plaza 3-411

**FEURERTEES**

for TABLE CHARM

These exquisitely beautiful, 4½" long salt and pepper shakers will add individually to your table and their captivating beauty will complement you as the perfect hostess. Superbly designed and designed for traditional or modern table settings. An impressive gift that’s really new and smartly different; handsomely gift-boxed. You'll be proud to own or give Fleurettes in Silver or 24K Gold. Hamilton Gold and Nickel Postpaid—Money-Back Guarantee

Send Check or Money Order to:

**FLEURETTE, INC.**

10 N. E. 3rd Ave., Miami, Florida

If you’ve never tasted Squier’s 100% Pure Grade A Vermont Maple Syrup, you’ve never really enjoyed “the sweet o’ the year.” So here’s your opportunity. Send 25c (to cover costs of packing and mailing), and we’ll send you a breakfast-size sample of this precious liquid—with complete instructions for ordering more.

THE SQUIER FAMILY, Waterbury, Vt.
Idea straight from HOLLYWOOD

Your child will love this colorful COWBOY Birthday Party. We've created everything "Wild West" to give your Cow-poke and Dude children the time of their lives. Smart mothers save hours of war shopping by ordering their complete COWBOY Birthday Party by mail. Guaranteed to arrive on time and fully guaranteed to please or your money back. Send Birthday Name. Write for free gift catalog.

Cowboy Birthday Party Contains 54" x 88" cactus green table cover 3 fun-packed party games Personalized desert-gold napkins 8 Matching Plates Adjustable Corral Centerpiece Ranger Mystery Masks Red Plastic Clicking Gun Multi-colored Cowboy Party Hats Bright Foil Cowhand Nut Cuffs Wild West Snapshots with forts Rough Rider Balloons for all Party for 55.95 Extra Settings 50x ea. Cowboy invitations for 25¢ Birthday record sung with name $5.40

Send NO MONEY! Post paid.

SAVE POSTAL CHARGES! SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

PORT-A-CRIB

A lovely baby bed and a handy play pen... all in one wonderful unit. Converts via slotted corner-posts which lock safety, 42" x 27" wide. Folds to 6' width. It's portable, too! Rolls thru doorways and travels in auto while set up. Ideal for small quarters... for grandparent's home. Perfect for trips. Natural hardwood. $21.95 postpaid. Complete with waterproof mattress, $29.90. Guaranteed. Write for free booklet. Order from:

PORT-A-CRIB, INC.
Dept. 37, Manchester, Mo.

SHOPPING

Candy stripes for the shower curtain. Of rayon tafetta in four different combinations; green predominates in one, coral in another, blue in a third, black with white in a fourth. Color samples on request, $6.95 ppd. for 6" x 6" shower curtain. Jerome Colten, 19 Central St., Wellesley, Massachusetts.

You'll hail this fine Federal eagle lamp because it is so handsome. Buy a pair for the living room, for a man's bedroom. Base is made of French burlap in wine, honey beige, hatter green. About 20" high, $10.95 postpaid. Order from Ward Phillips, 9 East Main Street, Dundee, III.

STILTS

The Ideal Gift
For Any Youngster

Every boy and girl will want to try their walking skill on these sturdy, handsome STILTS! Muscles develop and grow strong while youngsters enjoy themselves. Worth of fun and healthful exercise of the same time!

Built of rugged clear-grained hardwood, 70 in. long.
Adjustable foot-step can be raised or lowered.
Non-slip rubber tips.
Strong enough to support 250 lbs.

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Add 50¢ West of Miss. River

Order NOW for the children 16 to 16) on your Gift List. Satisfaction for Any Youngster will enjoy themselves. Worlds develop and grow into walking skill on these sturdy, handsome STILTS. (She ballerina will never tire of them.)

A SENSATION! INDIAN TEPEE PLAY TENT!

Best Indian Tent! Good quality colorful canvas with red Indian headdress! Easy to put up. Wood center pole. Equipped with canvas beakers for staking on corners and sides of door. 46" sq. 5' high. 36" awning extension becomes door; fastens with tie-tapes. Thrilling for play, perfect for changing clothes at beach, dining, valleys!

COMPLETE with poles, stakes, ropes. Prepaid...

Since 1907, Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Send cash or money order. Pay in C.O.D.'s, please. Send check or money order to:

RUSSELL SNOW CO.
Dept. 504, Wattham 94, Mass.

MALCOLM'S HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

BOON TO MOTHERS:
A DIAPER HAMPER

created with a complete understanding of baby's sensitive and fastidious requirements for cleanliness. Made of metal with hospital white painted finish on outside, aluminum rust-proofing coatings inside. Has colorful plastic covers, to keep pipes clean and sound, holds more than 80 diapers. Diaper cap includes 4 lid centralizers, extending under covers. Hamper is 18" x 16" x 26" high. Complete with removable plastic liner, plastic and diaper-eating cakes. When baby grows older it's wonderful to hold soaked clothes.

$7.95 add 75¢ for shipping

Always available:
Extra liner bags—50¢ ea., postpaid
Extra droppers—$1 ea., postpaid

SEND FOR CATALOG

J. J. ANTHONY
Box 2402
Milwaukee, Wis.

G.I.'s in Combat

set of 4, postpaid, $1.50

Your young heroes will have the time of their lives with these. Collectors will prize these hand-painted metal miniatures for their realism and fine workmanship. Set includes G.I. Army soldier, matching tank, bridge, prairie firing, kneeling and firing, grenade throwing and 2 marching. Or make up your own set.

Individual figures, $2.50

Send 10¢, coin or stamps for our interesting catalogue.

J. J. ANTHONY
Box 402
Milwaukee, Wis.

PORT-A-CRIB

New Standardized Beauty for

HEAVY LEGS!

Try this new, amazing, scientfic home method to Re- move Ankle, Canes, Thighs, Knees, Hips. Also Advice on Varicose Veins!

Rid yourself of your heavy ankles, preventing all forms of varicose veins. Now, a remarkable new method with 30% more results than ever before. Start today, you'll be surprised. Results are permanent. No more shaving of legs. No more socks, no more panty hose. A very pleasant manner of dealing with your problem. Get results. Get free 10-day trial. Write today.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

J. J. Anthony, Dept. FL-17B5

modern methods

House & Garden Department

296 Broadway, New York City 7

Heavily legs!
AROUND

Cheese map tray. The round ceramic tile is decorated with a map of the important cheese-making areas of France. It sets into a polished hardwood frame. Serve your cheese on this and you’ll elicit admiring comments. About 14” in diameter. $5.95 ppd. Treasurables, HG, Box 974, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Louver panels make a handsome screen. This one comes completely assembled. Made of strong wood with brass hinges, it is sanded and ready to paint or stain. Each panel is 18” x 6”. $29.95 for 4 panels; $21.95 for 3 panels; $39.95 for 5 panels. Exp. coll. The Wolff Co., Box 117, New Rochelle, New York.

NEW! JOY PLANE INDOOR-OUTDOOR SAFETY SWING

Keeps youngsters happily, healthily entertained for endless hours!

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10’ to 12’. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

Specify color.

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion for your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the “Tray Top”… when toast pops, butter it at “toaster level”.

You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STY RON-PLASTIC in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra).

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10’ to 12’. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

Specify color.

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion for your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the “Tray Top”… when toast pops, butter it at “toaster level”.

You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STY RON-PLASTIC in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra).

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10’ to 12’. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

Specify color.

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion for your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the “Tray Top”… when toast pops, butter it at “toaster level”.

You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STY RON-PLASTIC in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra).

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10’ to 12’. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

Specify color.

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion for your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the “Tray Top”… when toast pops, butter it at “toaster level”.

You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STY RON-PLASTIC in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra).

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10’ to 12’. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

Specify color.

The NEW “Tray Top” Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion for your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the “Tray Top”… when toast pops, butter it at “toaster level”.

You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STY RON-PLASTIC in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra).
**MOBILE PIN-UP**

This is the basically new "Lytte-caster" lamp by Lyttech which everyone is talking about. Combining functional perfection with stylish design, it gives your room's total interior projection a new position on the wall. Wood finish black or medium, silver or rose shade with overlight or polished wood knob or shade itself. Extension arm settings in wall-or-oval shape. 75 cent wood slip and 85 cent metal slip have plastic light diffuser. A once in a lifetime idea-never over a desk. Reflection guaranteed.

$1.35. Postpaid

Also available with huntsman metal shade in Terra Cotta, Bronze, White. $2.75. Postpaid.

SYLVIA ROBINSON
12 Forster Parkway
Dept. G-Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

---

**HOSPITAL BILLS CAN WRECK YOU IF YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH HOSPITALIZATION**

**GET EXTRA CASH TO HELP MEET TODAY'S HIGH HOSPITAL COSTS!**

**NO TIME LIMIT HOSPITAL PLAN**

PAY CASH DIRECT TO YOU... as long as you stay in Hospital... and Pays in Addition to Other Coverage. PAYS CASH DIRECT TO YOU...!

**Only $300 a Year**

Get extra cash to help meet today's high hospital costs! Truly a Pipe Smoker's dream gift. Deluxe Tray just pictured in Bronze over solid copper set in wooden base, covered with rare saddle stitched leather. Scratch proof felt bottom. 8" diameter. $10.95 postpaid.

Identical tray but set in base of natural finish solid walnut, $5.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Available in United States only, from the

**HALDON CO., Dept. 3**
19 West 44 St. New York 36, N. Y.

**PIPE ASHTRAY**

Ideal Pipe Smoker's Gift

Patiently Pipe Tray by Egle with specially designed Pipe Tools, manifold, ash tared and figured handle. Truly a Pipe Smoker's dream gift.

Deluxe Tray just pictured in Bronze over solid copper set in wooden base, covered with rare saddle stitched leather. Scratch proof felt bottom. 8" diameter. $10.95 postpaid.

Identical tray but set in base of natural finish solid walnut, $5.95 postpaid.

 Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Available in United States only, from the

**HALDON CO., Dept. 3**
19 West 44 St. New York 36, N. Y.

---

**PIPE ASHTRAY**

Ideal Pipe Smoker's Gift

Patiently Pipe Tray by Egle with specially designed Pipe Tools, manifold, ash tared and figured handle. Truly a Pipe Smoker's dream gift.

Deluxe Tray just pictured in Bronze over solid copper set in wooden base, covered with rare saddle stitched leather. Scratch proof felt bottom. 8" diameter. $10.95 postpaid.

Identical tray but set in base of natural finish solid walnut, $5.95 postpaid.

 Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Available in United States only, from the

**HALDON CO., Dept. 3**
19 West 44 St. New York 36, N. Y.

---

**PET CANDY**

Thrill some lucky girl with this unusual LIFE-SIZE COMPANION DOLL. So Big and realistic looking that a child can use her own clothes to dress her! She has pretty yellow yarn hair with ribboned pigtails, lovely percale pillow dress, gay organdy apron, panties, red felt shoes that tie. Every girl (young or old) will love this Beautiful Doll! Makes wonderful gift! No C.O.D.'s, please.

Only $12.95 Postpaid

(Add 50c west of Miss. River)

**RUSSELL SNOW CO.**
Dept. 506, Waltham 54, Mass.

---

**PREVENT Damage**

**Big Doll 42" Tall**

Thrill some lucky girl with this unusual LIFE-SIZE COMPANION DOLL. So Big and realistic looking that a child can use her own clothes to dress her! She has pretty yellow yarn hair with ribboned pigtails, lovely percale pillow dress, gay organdy apron, panties, red felt shoes that tie. Every girl (young or old) will love this Beautiful Doll! Makes wonderful gift! No C.O.D.'s, please.

Only $12.95 Postpaid

(Add 50c west of Miss. River)

**RUSSELL SNOW CO.**
Dept. 506, Waltham 54, Mass.

---

**SUN-FUN SHOPS**

**OF CALIFORNIA**

---

**SHOPPING AROUND**

A Master chef tells you how to cook like a master chef. With infectious enthusiasm Louis de Gouy has organized, compiled, and written the Gold Cook Book. On the 1225 pages you will find over 2400 delicious recipes. $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Italian bird bath. This charming little alabaster urn has dozens of uses. Besides being ornamental, it can serve as a candy or nut dish, as an ash tray, as a container for small flowers, $2 ppd. for the 3½" in diameter; $3 ppd. for the 4½" size; $4 ppd. for the 6" size. Order from J. Orlando, 15 Moore St., N. Y.

Nut brown ale will taste even better if you serve it in glasses like these hand-blown beauties. Each holds 10 full ounces, each has a graceful bell shape. $4.45 ppd. the set of four if you want them marked with one to three letters. $2.95 ppd. the set of four unmarked. Glasscraft, 290 G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.
Callaway Towels
...in flower-fresh colors

Bring nature's flower-fresh colors into your home . . . beautiful colors that will make your decorating dreams a reality. Not only in luxurious Callaway towels of that fine yarn texture that stays soft, but in rugs too! As you know the towels are "ABSORBenized to dry faster. Look for the Label of Luxury at better stores everywhere.

THE SMART WAY IS...
Callaway
TOWELS \ RUGS

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
for the look of luxury...the feel of luxury...luxury itself

Genuine Upholstery Leather

FOR YOUR CAR...YOUR OFFICE...YOUR HOME

Both eye and hand confirm the luxury of leather. Your sense of beauty responds to its fashion-right colors. Your sense of value tells you that Genuine Leather is your best buy, for leather is the only upholstery material that actually improves with normal wear and simple care.

When you buy your next car...or furniture for home or office...be sure the upholstery is Genuine Leather and enjoy the luxury...the satisfaction...the distinction...that only Genuine Leather affords.

We shall be glad to send you the name of your nearest dealer in fine leather-upholstered furniture...or the names of automobile makers who will supply, on request, leather in closed cars as well as convertibles.

You are in the lap of luxury with your furniture upholstered in Genuine Leather

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP • TANNERS’ COUNCIL OF AMERICA • 100 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.
Only in Needletuft
Cotton Carpets
...such glorious
colors and textures

So smart,
so economical, so practical!
No wonder that Needletuft
cotton carpeting is winning so much
acclaim. The textures are luxurious, the colors clear and fresh, the cost
amazingly moderate... Rich, velvety, clip-pile "Saratoga;
shown here, comes in a wide range of
colors, in seamless widths up to 12 feet.
See fashionable Needletuft accent rugs and
decorative room-sizes, too, at
finer stores everywhere.

Write for free, 16-page booklet
"Decorative Floor Coverings",
describing selection and care of
cotton carpets and rugs.
Before dinner, enjoy the delightfully refreshing Cointreau sidecar.

After dinner, Cointreau, the perfect liqueur with your coffee.

Cointreau Liqueurs are produced today exactly as they were more than a century ago. The 19 delicious flavors have long been associated with gracious living the world over. Cointreau Liqueurs are the crowning touch to a perfect dinner.

Pour Cointreau on your favorite fresh fruits and enjoy the superb exotic taste that Cointreau lends to all desserts.
THE inherent beauty of Westmoreland's enchanting handmade "English Hobnail" Crystal is one that increases with the years. Its intimacy and beauty are enhanced by long association and use.

"English Hobnail" is handmade in one hundred and twenty-three open stock items. It is available as a complete luncheon or dinner service, in round or square plates with a choice of square-footed, round-footed or barrel-shaped stemware. Many gift sets and individual pieces are ideal for very special giving.
NEW - PABCO LINOLEUM'S
"COLOR-VISIONS of 1952"

Loveliest FLOOR SHOW in all America
now on view at fine stores everywhere

Act 1: New "Pacific Originals" in
PABCO LINOLEUM
"Fresh-as-tomorrow" backgrounds
for modern informal living — unique in
pattern, subtle in colors — hinting of island
crafts, tropic atmosphere — a new
"personality" for your floors!

Act 2: "California Originals" in
PABCO LINOLEUM
"Loveliest in all the land" — many themes
inspired by Nature's colors in California landscapes
— in a choice of patterns. See also, Pabco's
"Onyxstones" superior in fine marbling and color!

Act 3: Colorful Tiles in
PABCO LINOLEUM
Decorating inspirations, in beautiful related
colors — richly blended tone effects completely dif-
ferent from other tiles — in perfect 9-inch squares
you easily, quickly, install yourself!

"...the NEXT ACT IS YOURS!"

See all these Pabco stars! The whole dazzling galaxy is at your favorite store now!
Inexpensively, easily, quickly, they can make your home sparkling, fresh, colorful!

PABCO PRODUCTS INC. • 475 Brannan St., San Francisco
Related colors also in Pabco Paints, Shingles, Roofing, Siding, available in 11 Western States, Canada and Hawaii
MAY, 1952

SHOPPING AROUND

Hurricane candlestick. You'll want several of these charming holders. The base is made of steel finished in black, the chimney is clear glass. About 8½" high, they are just about perfect for terrace dining. $8.30 ppd. complete. Bonnie Merrill, 5011 Church St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kangaroo brush. Isn't it a clever and sensible idea? When you are painting flat surfaces use the two-inch brush; when you come to window frames, press the button and the ¼" brush peeps out. With this; even an amateur can paint narrow surfaces. $1.95 ppd. Kangaroo Brush, 3856 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia.

Can you bone a fowl, a joint, a fish? You can with professional knives like these. Blades are razor-sharp steel, are finely tapered; handles are polished rosewood. The natural wood block that holds the knives serves as a chopping board when reversed. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Merrill Ann, 100 Warren St., N. Y.

"FUSE-FINDER". IT GLOWS WHEN IT BLOWS

Card of 4 only $100 ppd.

SUMMER ENJOYMENT NEEDS

Over The Shoulder and Away We Go! Mending, heating, beach or backyard—wherever. . . take along all necessary essentials in this spacious CARRY-ALL BAG (4-zipper): $4.95 ppd. leaf for plane travel. Strong, yet lightweight, in fine weave includes navy blue canvas. It has three separate compartments for neat packing.

HAND-POLISHED HORSE BRASSES FROM ENGLAND

Adjustable leather tab with polished solid brass harness buckle to fit your belt. Unusual personal ornaments. Natural color or black. Brasses Only: $1.65 ppd.


A dramatic setting like this adds an unusual note of luxury and friendliness to your favorite room. . . a warm welcome to guests. . . pride and satisfaction to the hostess.

And this only typifies the endless ideas . . . the wide selection of the unusual and fascinating always on display at Wilson-Jump. For an occasional piece . . . for a complete new decor . . . our expert staff is ready to help you express your ideas in gracious good taste.


"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5
A Magnificent Piece—that formerly sold for $39.95 $16.95
now for a limited time only

Traditional Student LAMP
with Electric SESSIONS CLOCK Centepiece

barely can one come across a lamp that is of such superb quality and impressive appearance—and yet has such an unbelievable bargain price! A lamp that is so exquisite that it "makes" a room! A true reproduction of the traditional English student or library lamp, so popular in decorating today.

And the clock centerpiece makes it doubly useful.
Picture this clock-lamp with your television set, in your living room, library or den, on a desk or in any "special corner." It is so attractive that the manufacturer's representatives for this product (who handles hundreds of different home articles) gives THIS LAMP to charmed friends and associates on every gift occasion. Through a special deal, we can offer it for only $16.95! If you don't think it is worth DOUBLE THE PRICE, we guarantee to refund every penny you spent in buying it. Including shipping costs both ways. That's how certain we are of the quality and value of this treasure.

But don't delay. Only a limited quantity available at this low price, and we urge you to order at once!

Send check or m.o. (no c.o.d.'s), 30 days to pay.

Says one enthusiastic customer, "This is a wonderful lamp, a let­

ter opener like this. There's no fooling about those golf heads: they're the McCoy. Made of stainless steel with one

shank boasting a bottle opener ($1.95 ppd.), the other a paper cutter ($3.95 ppd.). $5.50 the set. Crow's Nest, 475 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Paris dictates a charming fashion: Dresden porcelain jewelry. These are earrings and a pin. Colors are exquisite, modeling is beautiful. Pin (not the earrings) is set with convincing fake pearls, rozircons, aquama­


SHOPPING

The golfing father will love a bottle opener, a let­
ter opener like this. There's no fooling about those golf heads: they're the McCoy. Made of stainless steel with one

shank boasting a bottle opener ($1.95 ppd.), the other a paper cutter ($3.95 ppd.). $5.50 the set. Crow's Nest, 475 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

English Gardening Basket
Made in England, this 4-piece gardening kit is indispensable for the gardening enthusiast.

Includes: English Wicker; 13" x 18". Fitted with heavy-duty gal­
derry fork, trowel and pruning shears. All of first quality construction.

For 4.75 ppd., add $1.00 for shipping.

ALLEN CUNNINGHAM Importers
P. O. BOX 1845, COLUMBUS, OHIO

SHOP AROUND

No matter where you live, you can literally shop around the country.

SHOPPING AROUND pages of House & Garden. Fascinating wares from everywhere are spread before you each month.

New, Improved SCOTTY KOVER PROTECTS CAR CUSHIONS

New, convenient, novel way to protect front and rear cushions from children's shoes, pets, mud, graces, rain. Slip Scotty Kovers on and remove for trips, shopping, any weekday use. Off quickly for dress-up driving. Sired for your car to cover any type seat. Trim, semi-fitted, not those covers. Expertly made from durable, clear Vinylene. Try new im­
proved Scotty Kover for 10 days at our risk; be delighted with their utility and appearance of your money back. State year, make of your car. Send check or m.o., and we'll pay postage.

SHOPS AROUND THE COUNTRY!

Front or Rear cover $4.95 ppd.
Both Front & Rear cover $9.95 ppd.

POSTMARK PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG3, Lafayette, California

New, improved, nonwoven fabric of the highest quality, nonwashable, nonstainable, nonshrinkable, nonrustable, nonfading, nonstiff, nonironable. An excellent value at a very moderate price.

SHOPPING AROUND DEPARTMENT, knowing that invariably your efforts will be richly rewarded.

A TREASURE FOREVER that 'truly personal!

Now the annual wedding occasion, birth an­

nouncement or dedicated letter beautifully mounted, hand-sketched, hand-laying finish and irreplaceable sentimentals for yourself; personal gift for others.

Wonderfully priced: $5.95
12" wastebasket
13" x 11" tray
2" letter basket
4.50 the set (perfect for reception card)

Costume jewelry: 20¢ each.

STUDIO CRAWFORD CO.
432 Fourth Avenue
New York 16

Add 5¢ each for mailing, hand inscription with check or m. o. (no c.o.d.'s)

POSTMARK PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG3, Lafayette, California
At any price you couldn't buy a better table. The top is made of six underglazed washed china tiles charmingly designed. These are set into a hardwood frame to which wrought-iron legs finished in matte black are attached. About 18" x 12" x 17", $13.95 p.p., Maymac Co., HG, 79 W. Grand St., Mount Vernon, New York.

One, two button shoe! Only these tie with buckskin laces. (Sizes 1 to 3.) And the matching dude vest (small, 16 to 22 lbs.; medium, 20 to 26 lbs.; large, 24 to 32 lbs.) ties with buckskin, too. Navy or faded blue denim. $2.50 p.p. for shoes; $1.95 p.p. for vest. Studio Ten, 450 Grant Ave., San Francisco.

Sheer luxury for yourself, for a gift. It's a bath sheet (about 45" x 68") and it comes complete with your monogram. Colors: red, dark green, yellow, pink, aqua, light blue, gray or white. Specify color of monogram. $10.75 postpaid complete. Order from Moseley's, 120 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.

NEW DREMEL Electric RAZOR BLADE
SHARPENER
READ WHAT USERS SAY:
• "Congratulations on first really compact, sharpener at my 3rd year shaving. Great!" —Brady T., teenager, N.Y.
• "Got X7 speed. Haven't changed back alone blade..." —Lawrence V., New York
• "Sharpening job perfect. Nothing else required other than falling hair off my face!" —W. W., Chicago
• "Getting the best shaves of my life." —New York User
• "Just try it! No more stubble, no more re-shaving..." —Every SHAVE is a REQUEST!...Call, Ever SHAVE is a REQUEST!...Call, Ever

These are typical results from the Dremel Sharpener. Thousands of double-edge blades now get smoothed shaves of their life. Sources of perfect shaving from only see blades. All possible because it follows the Dremel exacting process of 15-29 second operation. No, like other —we're it is one-sharpened concentrically.

UNIQUE FATHER'S DAY GIFT

Any man will be thrilled with the years of shaving comfort he gets from this unique gift. It's a prac­tical instrument tested to the equivalent of 20 years' daily use by one man. All-American housing 11½ x 2½ x 2¼; 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. Sharpening rollers will lastiverse —replaceable when necessary at most hardware stores.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OFFER

Send check or money-ordcr for 89.50, postpaid, 41 days money back guarantee or return it for full money-back guarantee. 18 days for prompt refund. Order yours today!

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 32-E, Racine, Wis.
Add Permanent

DOORWAY BEAUTY and
PROTECTION

with

TFC's

Odorless Cleaner — Not a Liquid — Leaves No Ring

106

several at this special price. Finished natural grain wood barrel. Operate crank type handle, steel grinder, beautifully

This imported Italian Pepper Mill. Has easy-to-operate crank type handle, steel grinder, beautifully finished natural grain wood barrel. Operate crank type handle, steel grinder, beautifully finished natural grain wood barrel...

Get full information

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY

Dept. P-A 1490 Grimes St., Memphis, Tennessee

Masterpiece designs in ornamental iron for every use

SHOPPING

Dolly press. What woman wouldn't welcome this? It's the perfect container for place mats. Get one for plastic mats, another for fabric ones. Cover is made of quilted chintz paper, lining is white washable paper. About 14" x 20", it holds 36 mats. $3.30 ppd.

From Northmore's, Box

756H, Highland Park, Ill.

So many people skid on a rug and injure themselves! Why don't you investigate RUGLU, the preparation especially designed for rugs that slip or curl. Sprinkle it on the underside and the rug will adhere to the floor without sticking. $1 ppd., the can. Hess Brothers, 1117 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.

New Shapely Beauty for

THIN LEGS!

Try this new scientific home method to develop ankles, calves, thighs, knees, hips!

Now at last you too can try to develop your own natural, inseparable, shapely

Dolly Press, Jewel-Flower... hang it by the sink, dressing table or in the bathroom. Flower holds rings. Leaf holds wristwatch or bracelet. (Size 5 1/2" x 4 1/4").

Beautiful glazed Ceramic either yellow, d

bonnet, pink or blue. Ideal Gift for all occasions.

Gift boxed $1.00 Postpaid.

ARTISTS GUILD

MYSTIC TRAIL 8102 Iroquois Trail Kansas City 5, Mo.
Passport case of fine leather and intelligent design. It has a deep back pocket (about 7" x 9") for foreign currency as well as the usual pockets for landing card, passport, letters of credit. In red, green, brown, black, blue, natural. $12 p.pd. Fed. tax incl. Wales Luggage, 540 Madison Ave., HG, New York.

Nostalgic but very practical appointment for a desk: an old-fashioned iron pen and pencil holder. Finished in black, decorated with a colorful, hand-painted peacock, it will hold four pens or pencils. $1.15 pd. From The New England General Store, Millis, Mass.

Imaginative Gustavsberg faience . . .

Sprightly patterns, fresh colors and forms characterize this hand painted faience . . . from Sweden. Gustavsberg provides charming settings for flowers, fruits, nuts, or bonbons. The pieces shown are indicative of the unusual gifts you find on Jensen's second floor.

Large bowl, in geometric design, $24 . . . or floral, $29
Smaller bowl, in floral motif, $15 . . . or geometric, $11
Long leaf dish, in flowery pattern, $11 . . . or geometric, $8
Oval leaf dish, in geometric effect, $7.50 . . . in flower design, $11.
Use Viking's

"As You Like It"
Convertible
(any way you want)

Some like this epergne with flowers and the soft beauty of candlelight. The detachable crystal drops will tinkle in the gentlest breeze.

Three candles now, your convertible is just a graceful candlestick. The lines are beautiful, aren't they?

Centerpiece, Candlestick, or Vase—"As you like it"—with these gleaming crystal elements of your Viking Convertible.

Ask your good Viking dealer.
He has values it's hard to resist.

Treasured American Glass

HOUSE & GARDEN

Budget-minded wine punches

The easiest way to entertain on a large scale is via the punch bowl. A punch bowl party frees your husband from bartending, which he may enjoy when among a few friends, but finds irksome when there's a huge crowd to take care of. A punch party is also easy on your purse.

New York State white wines are modestly priced and go a long way if you reinforce them wisely and blend fruit flavors into something that tastes like spring sunshine. The first punch we suggest is an Austrian Mailboule or May wine. This is never so delicious as when served out of doors, preferably under the lilacs. But as you may not have lilacs, try it in your city apartment. First, provide yourself with small-size strawberries, the herb called woodruff (you can get it dried but it's prettier fresh), and records of The Third Man or earlier, nostalgic Straussiana. Checked napkins, simple glasses, and almond wafers called Carlsbad Obladen, which are now made here, make a go of this party. Or, suppose you are entertaining after dinner. For a change, retire the hard liquor tray and serve a really top white wine punch. It wants to be dry, fortified by brandy or liqueur, and icy-cold but not diluted, which means that you chill all ingredients ahead of time. Depending on how you serve it, a punch like this can be as festive as champagne.

To build it up, we suggest here canapés of imported pâté de foie gras which, in view of your budget-minded drink, you can well afford.

A dry white wine punch can make a throughout-the-evening or late supper party drink. Make it with Widmer's Neapolitan brand New York State Dry Sauterne, citrus juice, and Cointreau from Renfield Importers, Ltd. Serve with Strasbourg liver pâté from Vendenome, Glass, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Austrian Mailboule is classic this month. In every detail except the perfumed Central European wild strawberries, you can reproduce it perfectly in America. Make it with Taylor's New York State Rhine Wine. Serve it with Carlsbad Obladen.

Punch cup, Georg Jensen.

For punch recipes write to H & G Reader Service.
Arts on the table
Castleton's plates are of museum caliber

If you hanker to drink out of a cup designed by Vertes, this Castleton china, decorated with designs of 28 painters will please you. The names are impressive, what with Picasso, Braque, and Dali. There is a drawing by Modigliani, a John Marin seascape, a gay opera series by Bemelmans, a flowered dinner service by Vertes. The latter is on the so-called "museum shape" body designed by Eva Zeisel (also available in plain white). Connoisseurs of Americana will enjoy the reproductions of nineteenth-century steel pen drawings. You can see these collectors' items and other Castleton china designs at Georg Jensen, N. Y.

Left
"Caryatides," one of two Modiglianis.

Right
Stuart Davis' "Town with Boats."

Left
"Trees, Rocks, Schooner" by John Marin.

Right
"Figs," decorative plaque by Braque.

Left
Thomas Nason: "The Farm," 1 of 4 designs.

Right
"Opera." 1 of 6, each different by Bemelmans.

(C)ontinued on page 110)
Here is furniture craftsmanship and quality at its finest.

Authentic design, genuine mahogany, and rich hand rubbed finish, make Imperial Masters Tables outstanding accents for your home. Why accept less when you can have Imperial ... the best.
A Rhinestone can only  
imitate the fire of  
a precious Diamond

There's a difference in Foam too—U.S. Koylon is the finest

U. S. Foundation offers you correct crown and rigidity, and perfect balance. Heavy coils of tempered steel are hand-tied 8 ways with 5-ply hemp twine. Double rail frame of kiln-dried choice wood. Its distinctive ticking won't stretch, turn or twist.

In this finest of foams, each tiny air cell has equal spring and resiliency for comfort through the years. Corings on both sides give U. S. Koylon a greater area of ventilation for clean, sweet sleep, make it reversible for good housekeeping.

U. S. Foundation promises you years—a lifetime—of the most luxurious sleep, a promise richly fulfilled.

Here is an investment so worthwhile that, in millions of homes, U. S. Koylon is a prized possession. For this finest of foams, used in combination with the U. S. Foundation, offers restfulness and contentment over the years.

Why settle for anything less than U. S. Koylon?

THERE IS ONLY ONE

U.S. Koylon FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK
SPRINGTIME COMES TO THE TABLE in Matouk linens, famous for color!

These fine quality linens are vat dyed and finished in Belgium with special attention to such details as cutting on the thread and mitred corners for good laundering and good wear. Cloths, mats and napkins can be purchased in matching or contrasting colors to create innumerable combinations for the table.

These moderately priced linens are wonderful to own, wonderful to give.

BEAUTIFUL LINENS FROM BELGIUM
BY MATOUK

COLORS: Brown, yellow, coral, grey, aqua, natural, rose, forest green

SIZES: Tablecloths: 35x35 and 52x52 squares; also 52x70, 64x86, 64x104 • Mats: 12x18 • Napkins: 16x16

AVAILABLE AT THESE LEADING STORES

Baltimore, Md. Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Boston, Mass. R. H. Stearns Company
Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The Killian Company
Cleveland, Ohio. The Halle Bros. Co.
Dallas, Texas. A. Harris & Co.
Denver, Colorado. Daniels & Fisher
Grand Rapids, Mich. Paul Stektece & Sons
Hartford, Conn. C. Fox & Co.
Hempstead, N. Y. Franklin Shops, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind. H. P. Wasson & Co.
Los Angeles, Calif. J. W. Robinson Co.
Madison, Wis. Harry S. Manchester
Milwaukee, Wis. T. A. Chapman Co.
Omaha, Nebraska. Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.
Phoenix, Arizona. Goldwater's
Providence, R. I. Cladding's Inc.
Richmond, Va. Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke, N. Y. Sibley, Lindsay & Carr Co.
St. Paul, Minn. Field-Schlick, Inc.
San Diego, Calif. The Marston Company
South Bend, Ind. George Wyman & Co.
Spokane, Wash. The Crescent
Washington, D. C. Woodward & Lothrop

AND OTHER FINE STORES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

JOHN MATOUK & COMPANY, 1 WEST 37th STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
Husband's Haven after a hard day is a luxuriously soft and restful sofa that invites a stretch or, maybe, a short doze. So no wonder the man of the house goes all out for furniture cushioned with AIRFOAM! This great new foam rubber cushioning cradles, coddles and comforts you in buoyant support that insures utter relaxation. And its blissful comfort lasts—and lasts—and lasts!

Housewife's Heaven is a neat, attractive home that's easy to tidy. So wise women are quick to choose AIRFOAM cushioned furniture, too. For this sumptuously comfortable cushioning never needs fluffing, plumping or pummeling to look company-ready—never sags or flattens after use. There's no 'after-crush.' When you get up, it "comes back" instantly—fresh, full and plump! Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam

PRESS DOWN ON AIRFOAM, feel its tender resiliency, its immediate buoyant uplift. That's the secret of its long-lasting comfort.

YOU WILL FIND AIRFOAM in furniture, automobiles, footwear—and in many better aids to comfortable living.

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER
There's no secret in having bathrooms your friends will envy—whether your home is new or old. Just tell your plumber or builder to install AllianceWare—in any one of four decorator colors—pink, blue, suntan, green—or if you prefer, glistening, gleaming white.

All AllianceWare is stainproof—easy to clean and to keep clean. AllianceWare bathtubs are famous for their formed metal construction that means lighter weight and a saving of critical materials. In AllianceWare lavatories you have a choice of porcelain-on-steel or vitreous china. AllianceWare toilet combinations are all vitreous china. With AllianceWare you can select matched color combinations in bathroom fixtures that give luxurious beauty at a price within reach of the most modest building budget.
Coming in June House & Garden...
on your newsstand May 16

A FRESH SLANT ON SUMMER LIVING

Take a tip from the tropics for your own season of sun-fun!

June House & Garden shows you how people in hot climates defeat torrid temperatures... fresh ways to help you make the most of summer living.

Discover:

- New cues for pool, terrace, backyard
- Slim lines—Helena Rubinstein's latest Longevity Diet
- How to entertain from a freezer
- Easy menus, outdoor cooking
- New color in glass table settings
- Richard Rodgers' house in Connecticut
- Vacation houses—small space, more comfort
- Motor trips—off the beaten track
- Prize roses—Irises in new shapes and colors
- Straw Hat circuit—outdoor music festivals

JUNE HOUSE & GARDEN...

YOUR GUIDE TO SMART SUMMER LIVING!  ASK YOUR NEWSSTAND DEALER NOW TO SAVE YOU A COPY!
New England Highlights

With spring-summer vacation plans well underway, New England, rich in vacation potential, offers the visitor the utmost in beautiful scenery and divergent activities.

From Maine to Connecticut, the country is generously appointed with accommodations to suit every individual, whether it be a small inn, an exclusive resort, or a modern hotel.

In Maine, special consideration should be given The Colony, The Atlantis and Lookout Ogunquit. All three are in the heart of summer resort colonies. The Marshall House, Rangeley Lakes Hotel, Bethel Inn and Poland Spring House excel in sports and social activities. Mount Kineo, Squaw Mountain and Point Lookout Club, small hotels, have a very special charm.

The Crawford House Club at Crawford Notch, is one of New Hampshire’s finest resorts. Also, Sunset Hill House and Garnet Inn will prove memorable, as will Fox Chase in Bradford.

Vermont has Basin Harbor, a wonderful family vacation spot. The Lodge at Smugglers’ Notch and Mountain Top Club are excellent for young people. Woodstock Inn and White Cupboard are truly appreciated for their New England hospitality.

In Massachusetts, we cite East Bay Lodge and Chatham Bars Inn on the cape, Annisquam Inn in Gloucester and The Northfield in Jamed East Northfield.

Connecticut boasts of Simsbury House, Simsbury; Griswold Inn, Essex; Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme.

Idenlify Yourself as a Reader of House & Garden When Writing to These Hotels for Information or Registration.
BERMUDA

The Princess Hotel
Internationally famous as Bermuda's most fashion-able hotel, superb service and French cuisine, delightful Colonial swimming pool, exclusive Princess Beach Club, nightly entertainment and dancing in noted London orchestras. Only minutes from colorful Hamilton. Open all year. Write for folder and information. N. Y. Office: 23 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

CANADA

STE-ADÉLÉ-EN-HAUT, QUÉBEC

PAGET

Hotel Jatagau

VERMONT

COTTENBEN


MT. MANSFIELD (STOWE)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch. A vacationland complete at foot of Vt.'s highest mt. All sports. Superior cuisine: service: modern comfort. Folder.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

The Homestead
On its own 17,000-acre estate, secluded in the Alleghenies, the Homestead is probably the most smoothly run hotel in the Western world. Golf, tennis, skiing, other sports facilities nothing short of superb. Wonderful service, wonderful rest. Folder on request. N. Y. Office Plaza 3-2490.

The Cavalier Hotel
The swankiest of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, boating . . . fishing . . . excellent service. George may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabana Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club, Sidney Banks, President.

NEW ENGLAND OFFERS YOU
A wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your Spring trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

Buck Hill Falls
Famous vacation spot since 1834 set amid 2500 acres of mountain beauty. Championship 18-hole golf course, lake swimming, boating, excellent tennis courts, riding. Nearby reowned interiors plan resent on hospitality in cocktail lounge and public rooms. Swimming pool and other indoor activities available. Open your season. C. Buck Hake, Manager.

The Theatr
Plan an early vacation and enjoy floral display in the lovely Parnies. Come for rest or relaxation. Favorite sports include golf, tennis, riding, fishing, lawn bowling, Dancing. Planned entertainment. Fine food and accommodations. N. Y. R. Box 610 5th Avenue, Tel.: Circle 2-8280.

EAGLES MERE


EAGLES MORE

The Lakeside and The Forest Inn

ECHO LAKE

Vacation Valley—750 acre resort for young peoples. Pet, golf course and lake, Sea Bright, orch, riding, etc. $10-15 weekly. May-Oct.

HERSHEY


MOUNTAIN HOME

Mo-Non-O-Neek Inn. Sky high in the Parnies enjoy a perfect vacation, holiday or honeymoon. Cottages, Aventages, or 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10-1135.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Skytop Club
"Sea for yourself . . . a vast stretch of pink coral sand washed by the brilliant turquoise waters of the Bermudian sea. Only Elbow Beach in all Bermuda offers this superb oceanfront location. All sports, outdoor dancing. See travel agent or write E. R. Holland, Mgr., for color booklet "C." N. Y. Office Holland 6-3500.

Elbow Beach Surf Club
"... in pink sand, tepid water, to friendly people and unhurried living . . . Visit Bermuda for an unforgettable vacation . . .

Virgin Isle Hotel
From May 1st to December 15th it's "Pay-Light" Spring Time at "the most magnificent hotel in the Americas." From $7.50 per person (2 in a room) European Plan, Ocean and pool swimming, first golf and tennis, fishing, sailing . . . duty free shopping. For information or reservations contact your Travel Agent or N. Y. Office: 730 Fifth Avenue, Plaza 7-2255.

THE PRINCESS

International fame as Bermuda's most fashionable hotel, superb service and French cuisine, delightful Colonial swimming pool, exclusive Princess Beach Club, nightly entertainment and dancing in noted London orchestras. Only minutes from colorful Hamilton. Open all year. Write for folder and information. N. Y. Office: 23 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

TRAVELERS CHECKS
Take a firm stand, when it comes to safeguarding your travel money! Ask for National CityBank Travelers Checks, used by travelers for nearly half a century. They are spendable like cash wherever you go; if they are lost, destroyed or stolen, you get a full refund. Cost 75c per $100.

THE BEST THING YOU KNOW WHEREVER YOU GO
NATIONAL CITY BANK TRAVELERS CHECKS
Backed by The National City Bank of New York Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

TRAVELERS CHECKS

A TIP FOR THE
Thrifty!}

If you're planning to stain your house, use the best . . . use Cabot's Creosote Stains! These stains bring out the natural beauty of the wood . . . give deep, rich, permanent color. Cabot's Stains cost 1/2 as much as good paint . . . are much less expensive to apply . . . give years of protection against decay and termites. Yes, you actually get longer protection at lower cost with Cabot's Creosote Stains.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET!

CABOT'S STAINS

117

NATIONAL CITY BANK

OLIVER BLDG., BOSTON 9, MASS.

If you want a free copy of "Stained Houses" and complete information about Cabot's Creosote Stains . . . just color card showing 18 different shades.

NAME_ STREET _ CITY ZONE_ STATE_
MEET

Rebecca Davis

Whether this chair is the one fine hand crafted piece in your home... or a perfect accent to your whole collection of beloved and beautiful furniture... you will derive endless pleasure from its beauty, its elegance, its comfort and multi-usefulness. Entirely hand carved of solid mahogany, hand upholstered with foam rubber cushioning and luxury fabric, the Rebecca Davis chair is an authentic, original design from Victorian's Registered Heirloom group.

Victorian Furniture Corp.
MONTGOMERY 3, ALABAMA
"The Cradle of the Confederacy"

See it at the quality store in your city... you'll find the price astonishingly low for this heirloom Victorian treasure.
May, 1952

DECORATING

Portfolio of young ideas
A small New York apartment
Flexible furniture for small apartments
How to make the most of space
Chests that solve storage problems
Tables with multiple uses
Start your room with a carpet
Furniture for young budgets
Artie-proof wedding gifts
Wrought iron for a breakfast corner
Mix modern and traditional on your table
How to turn your living room into a dining room
Bright new fabrics inspired by India
Are you looking for more room in less space?
Louvers elongate this small house.

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment that needs only a guiding hand
Two kitchens with young ideas
Good timing
How to avoid a bottleneck bathroom
Are you looking for more room in less space?
Louvers elongate this small house.

FEATURES

Everybody loves a bride by Ogden Nash
30 menus for brides
Diwali lights by Rumer Godden
Basement on Beacon Hill
The traveler's eye: Mexico, Bermuda, Canada

GARDENING

Everyday bouquets
A small yard can become an outdoor living room
How to grow zinnias and marigolds by Ann Roe Robbins
These plants do well in rock gardens
Wherever your garden is
A quick garden by Alfred Putz

IN THIS ISSUE: Rumer Godden, who has lived half her life there, describes the new India in Diwali Lights (p. 143). She has written 9 novels including The River. John Ridley, the Panchot House architect (p. 164), holds two Canadian prizes. He applied successfully on the West Coast experiences he garnered in England, Sweden. Joseph B. Platt created the furniture (page 134). He has designed everything from stage sets to cosmetic containers, heads his own studio. Ann Roe Robbins wrote the current top book on annuals (her topic, p. 152), is an authority on cooking, bringing up daughters. ON THE COVER: The bride entertains at her first buffet. Photo by Haanel Cassidy. For shopping information turn to page 241.

RUMER GODDEN
JOHN RIDLEY
JOSEPH B. PLATT
ANN ROE ROBBINS

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

IVA S.V. PATCHEVITCH, PRESIDENT
FRANK F. SOULE, VICE PRESIDENT & ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
BENJAMIN BOGIN, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER
MARY E. CAMPBELL, SECRETARY
PERRY L. RUSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER
Everybody loves a bride

by Ogden Nash

Blessings on the bonnie bride,
I gaze upon her starry-eyed.
Brides are girls on whom I dote,
They bring a lump into my throat.
At the sound of Mendelssohn and Wagner
My spirit swoops like a tobogganer.

Beneath the shimmering bridal veil
Tomboys look demure and pale,
Hoydens turn into paragons,
And downy ducklings into swans.
I wish the Archbishop of Westminster
Would make a bride of every spinster.

Bless the bravely trousseau’d wife
Honeymooning into life.
Instead of showers of shoes and rice
Let us give her good advice.
Give it, and quickly dodge aside—
Have you ever tried to guide a bride?

Dear bride, remember, if you can,
That thing you married is a man.
His thoughts are low, his mind is earthy,
Of you he is totally unworthy;
Wherein lies a lesson too few have learnt it—
That’s the reason you married him, aren’t it?

The organ peals, the procession begins,
The rejected suitors square their chins,
And angels swell the harmonious tide
Of blessings upon the bonnie bride.
But blessings also on him without whom
There would be no bride. I mean the groom.
...even the groom

Today’s bride is a realist
On the following 54 pages House & Garden presents

Young ideas in living

Young ideas in living are not so much a question of age as of adaptability. To less income learn to apply greater ingenuity; to less space, a flexible point of view. For example, in assembling the setting for your future life, select a dining table that doubles as a console, a highboy that will enlarge your storage space, a sofa that will give you an extra bed, tables that change height as you need them. These are basic ways to make high-point sense out of low-point dollars. On the following pages you will find a pocketful of ideas that will show you how to live attractively on a practical scale.

What every bride should know

If you are the realistic bride of today, you will not mind foregoing the expense of a large wedding for the down-to-earth satisfaction of a well-equipped kitchen. You will discover that learning to cook is not a chore, thanks to automatic work-savers. You will learn how to decorate with taste; to develop an eye for real values; to express in your new home the mutual personality of your new married life. In this issue we show you some of the fundamentals of living that can make tomorrow’s dream a reality today.

In her small, tower apartment in New York, opposite, author Thyra Samter Winslow has achieved the airy freedom of a country house through ingenious ideas. Undeterred by lack of space, Mrs. Winslow used washable, gold-printed nylon window panels to give this room importance. The light-catching bamboo blinds take less space than curtains. Obtruding radiators are covered with marble tops for lamps, vases. The large white pouf has a washable plastic cover. Aided by decorator Frank Duncan and stage designer Stewart Chaney, the result is one of spacious comfort. More photographs, page 214.
1. How to make your walls take the place of floor space

2. How to double your seating space with sofa-beds

3. How to divide a room without a fixed wall
An interchangeable chest for city walls, country halls

This companionable chest has a neat affinity for traditional or modern interiors. Its roomy storage capacity, 54" x 21" x 29", makes it wonderfully adaptable to small apartments, highly usable in the country if you plan to move later on. There's a drawer for silver, a drop-front center section for bottles, and room for china, glasses.

Double chest for a double bedroom

The piece, above, combines two chests in one. Four layers of drawers give you a variety of depths. Shallow top drawers are for handkerchiefs, hosiery, ties, gloves, scarves. Deep drawers keep shirts, lingerie, sweaters orderly. On the top, plenty of room for lamp, perfume bottles, and brushes arranged in tidy sequence.

Flexible furniture for small apartments

1. A desk that can be stacked on a storage chest takes less floor space than two separate units. Office-type steel shelves can be assembled by you, arranged and painted to cover an entire wall.
2. Twin sofa-beds form an extra-long sofa in a living room. They slide partially under the readymade bookcase units in order to give you the comfortable seating width of a sofa in daytime.
3. Use split-bamboo curtains on a ceiling track, instead of a fixed wall, to conceal a dining area or to create a backdrop for TV and record player. Beach chairs, for extra seating.

Stores featuring Young Ideas merchandise, page 236.
Shopping information for these eight pages, page 297.
Opposite and below

Sofas, cocktail tables for daytime use

turn into beds, bedside tables for nighttime comfort

The pleasantly arranged living room, opposite, conceals behind its daytime imperturbability a number of nighttime comforts. The sofa unfolds into a full-sized double bed. The 20" x 40" x 15" cocktail table, useful for after-dinner coffee, slides easily under the table beside the sofa-bed. On it you can put a pitcher, alarm clock, bedside books. This flexible table unit is just the right height for the Italian wicker lamp chosen to give you correct reading light. For underfoot comfort, a cotton-tufted rug. The curtains are Orlon; the sofa is covered in a tweedy fabric.

Blanket chests make daytime benches

The bed, above, has a good headboard on its shoulders to hold your radio for musical moments, books for browsing. Lamps adjust for individual reading privacy on each side of bed. Pair of chests, each with two drawers and pull-out shelf, hold water pitcher and a telephone. At foot of bed choose a low chest for blankets and magazines. You can also use this chest under a bay window, covering it with a bright cushion. The high woven screen shields door drafts.
Two-piece sideboard for small-room storage or an upstairs hall

This handsome, commodious sideboard has an interior honeycombed with convenient storage space. You can use each section of it independently of the other. Adjustable shelves line the cane-paneled top section for books, bottles, china and glasses. This top piece fits on a chest to hold your linens, table mats, flatware, tall flower containers, various sizes of trays. In the living room below, a bamboo screen conceals entrance. By the lounge chair a nest of light, wrought-iron and glass tables have carrying handles for placing informally about the room.
The traditional highboy is headquarters for all your linens

Inside, this highboy parts company with its forebears. It is divided so that you can sort and store your linens neatly. Two sections have drop fronts for folding your tablecloths and pillowcases in orderly piles. Since it is a becoming piece of furniture you can place this high chest in a hall, or use it in your bedroom for shirt storage, underwear. Or give it a decorative look in your living room by placing some good accessories on the top, such as apothecary jars, tureen.

Use small chests singly, in pairs, in guest rooms or in a hall

Pigeonholed for many household uses, this inviting little 31" x 19" mahogany chest is especially practical for laying down table linens, sorting silver, counting laundry. The sliding panel under the apron, left, doubles as a shelf for serving drinks. Adapt this chest to a hall, bedroom or living room. Flank it with rush-seated, black-lacquered Italian chairs which are small, durable, and in good taste. You can give these chairs a change of character by adding simple tie-on cushions in bright colors.
Free-wheeling tables give you movable meals, have multiple uses

In these rooms and table settings from a Riverview South apartment in New York are flexible ideas for the fun of informal living. You can roll out the tea wagon below, set with service for two, to a pleasant window. Leaves hold place settings. Silver tucks into drawer; serving pieces fit on low shelf. Black lacquered chairs can be used in your living room.

Game table doubles its length for buffet parties

For games, right, black chairs with cane-paneled backs pull up to a generous 36" x 36" table flooded with good light by a swivel lamp. Below, the table opens like a book to double its length so that you can set it appealingly for a buffet supper or cocktail party. This investment in good sense gives you a double-duty time saver with interchangeable uses.
Console tables stretch
to dining length

In a small hall a flip-top table takes up only a 40" x 20" space; dress it up with flowers in a copper casserole, fruit prints, a French wicker umbrella stand. Below, stretch it with a leaf, and it serves four at dinner. Give this adaptable table a center of silver candlesticks, an aerated white metal wine basket for your favorite dinner wine, and a set of small chairs.

Use wrought-iron tables for city nooks
and country terraces

If you have a small dining alcove, adapt the light, open look of glass and wrought-iron furniture to it. These airy pieces can move out with you on a summer terrace, turn your winter dining alcove into an extra serving nook for cooling drinks, as shown below. Right, the tall buffet holds china and glasses. Put a black, portable serving table at your elbow.
Cotton carved like acres of farmland is high fashion in Cerulean Blue.

Emerald green cotton broadloom puts a sea of color underfoot.

Squares of cotton, thick as thatch, are seamed together for a harlequin effect.

Chiaroscuro pattern in all-acetate carpet won't betray footprints.
"When I designed the furniture that you see here," says Joseph B. Platt, "I wanted to create something so straightforward that it would make you aware of today. So I developed a sympathetic form which is best described as the rounded square. I put the main accent on the look of handworked wood. Because I feel that the long, horizontal line is not only restful but looks well under a low ceiling, I made most of the pieces only 29 inches high. The dual purpose furniture does not try to conceal the fact that it can do two jobs. Lastly, by simplifying without sacrifice, I tried to hold the prices within the range of young budgets."

**In an all-purpose room**

Two sofas make an inviting L, serve also as beds. Each has an end table which is part of a nest that includes the double-decker game table. Lightweight, upholstered benches pull up to the handkerchief table for dining or gather into a conversation group. Note the furniture's clean lines, smooth joinings, back-interest of armchairs.

**Opposite**

**Contrasting wood colors**

help to avoid monotony

Walnut is given a double dimension by the use of contrasting finishes, beige and smoky sable. Dining chairs match height of table, sofa, chest, etc., creating a restful horizontal line punctuated by an occasional high piece. Breakfast is a combination of shelves and the bedroom chest pictured opposite. Fine worsted fabrics were woven to order by Pola Stout to complement the furniture. Chests and tables by Red Lion Furniture Co., upholstered pieces by Fullerton Furniture Co. All furniture is available at Bloomingdale's, New York, and The Dayton Company, Minneapolis. *Shopping data on page 243.*

**In the bedroom area**

Ladder-back bed is set against fixed wall panel, here used to screen off sleeping end of a large room. Twin chests have two drawers; large chest has nine. Double-decker table is end stop for magazines. Every piece is finished all around, can be used free-standing.
Attic-proof wedding gifts

On these two pages you will find 36 ways to make a new young family happy

There are almost as many bad jokes about wedding present horrors as there are presents to deserve them. Yet if there is any one time we want most to find the perfect gift, it's for a bride and groom. A wedding gift symbolizes our most sentimental best wishes for the brand new husband and wife. We want it to be a permanent possession. No matter how much or little we spend (or whether we buy it alone or pool resources with others), we want it to be loved and cherished, to be used with satisfaction. These wedding presents will never see the inside of an attic—unless that is where your young couple find their first apartment.
1. Chunky crystal decanter, copied from an antique Irish one.
2. Sterling sugar bowl and creamer with matching tray.
3. Café au lait set of English silver plate with rattan handles; hot plate with spirit burner.
4. Subtly curved coffee set (coffee pot, sugar bowl, and creamer), sterling, will blend with modern and traditional.
5. Cascade china dinner plates; Grand Colonial sterling; Capri stemware.
6. Hand-painted dinner plates from France in six different designs; Chateau Rose sterling; Empire glasses.
7. Coventry dinner plates, covered vegetable dish; Lotus sterling; Entwine hand-cut crystal.
8. Dinner plate of black glass; black goblet; covered soup bowl and saucer in white Arzberg china; water jug of white china; Sir Christopher sterling.
9. Periwinkle dinner plate; Troubadour sterling; graceful Crystolite glass.
10. Sonia dinner plate; pretty Blue Flower plate for butter; Parallel sterling; Bernadotte crystal.
11. Pottery with fruit motif; Etruscan sterling; dented tumbler comes in eight different colors.
12. Orchid earthenware; Onslow sterling; Williamsburg Air Twist stemmed goblets.
13. Delicate Fontainebleau china; Classic Fashion sterling; Swedish crystal finger bowl and plate. For shopping information on these two pages, please turn to page 230.
What every bride should know about ENTERTAINING

30 menus for brides

If you have lived up till now in a household run by your mother, it has probably never occurred to you that the simple business of planning meals is really quite a chore. You may launch into it gaily enough but, after a week or two, you will probably find yourself running out of ideas. Next thing, you'll be turning to your husband and saying, "What on earth shall we eat today?" These 30 menus are to help you over this stage. They take for granted that you have a standard cookbook and that you can boil, broil, bake, and also taste. Flavorful food is not an accident. Follow measurements and instructions accurately and taste just before you serve to check the seasoning. Even if you are a near-beginner, if you know good food your cooking will proclaim it.

3 MENUS WITH BEEF

Menu 1
Senegalese soup (curry flavored cream of chicken soup)
Roast beef, roast potatoes
Asparagus Polonaise
*Rice pudding, fruit sauce

Menu 2
Sherry flavored jellied consommé
*Beef Stroganoff
Endive and lettuce salad
Stewed rhubarb and strawberries

Menu 3
Chicken soup
*Beef and kidney pie
Buttered spinach
Pineapple in curaçao

3 MENUS WITH LAMB

Menu 4
Cream of mushroom soup
*Roast leg of lamb
Mixed lima and string beans
Blueberries and yogurt (or sour cream)

Menu 5
Potage St. Germain (cream of pea soup)
*Barbecued lamb and noodles
String bean and onion salad
Apricots (frozen or canned)
Vanilla cookies

Menu 6
Dill-flavored vegetable soup
Broiled lamb chops
*Broccoli and mock Hollandaise sauce
Cantaloupe and ice cream

3 MENUS WITH HAM

Menu 7
Jellied beef bouillon, sour cream
Ham baked with pineapple
*Stuffed baby squash
Chocolate pudding

Menu 8
Mock turtle soup
Glazed ham slices
Mexican corn (canned)
*Caesar salad
Cream cheese cake

Menu 9
Artichokes vinaigrette
*Casserole of ham, mushrooms, spaghetti
Preserved cherries with brandy

For additional menus and recipes (marked with asterisk) see page 226

On the next three pages are ideas for the well-set table

Shopping information on the following three pages on page 241
Wrought iron painted white has an airy look in a tiny breakfast corner.

If you have a stamp-sized breakfast corner, choose white iron and glass-topped furniture to give it a light, airy feeling. Let the sunlight in, surround your table with pots and baskets of colorful flowers. Note the cheerful, gleaming appliances, the delicately-flowered blue-and-white china with jumbo-sized coffee cups. Royal York china. Heirloom sterling. Heisey glass. Molla wrought iron furniture.
Mix modern and traditional accessories on your tables

Family heirlooms deserve to be used whenever you entertain and can be mixed with new accessories. Note how well a traditional silver tea set looks on a modern white metal tray. If you've inherited odd teacups and saucers in various shapes and sizes, you can combine them most effectively on a printed organdy cloth. Grosvenor English bone china, Reed & Barton sterling silver, Old Colony table.
Use small tables to turn your living room into a dining room.

Don't be afraid to rearrange your living room when you want to entertain. Make the most of the space you have. A living room can be set up for lunch with card tables, covered by pretty tablecloths. If you prefer to mix colors of cloths and napkins, give them an air with flowered china, nosegays on each table. Castleton china, Wallace Silversmiths sterling, Imperial glass, Simtex tablecloth.
Cool colors of twilight in a room overlooking the sea
Diwali lights

by Rumer Godden

In the Indian twilight, which is not as brief as the travel books lead one to suppose, points of light begin to twinkle until by dark, houses and shops and gateways are illuminated with chains of little lights, small earthenware lamps in the shapes of leaves or hearts in which the lit wick floats in oil. There are lights on the shrines, under trees, lights shining like fireflies down the road; on the river, boats are lit and lights are floated down on trays; from the rich merchants' houses fireworks and rockets go up, and in the open spaces there are bonfires. Drums are beaten and men carry torches through the streets.

It is Diwali, the Festival of Lights.

Diwali is the beginning of the Hindu New Year and on this night, all night long, Kali the Goddess fights a battle with the demons of darkness and calls on humans to help her; they respond, lighting their millions of tiny lamps.

India is in a new era of her history; the demons of darkness are round her; she is torn by political strife and enormous social difficulties but there is a great belief and hope and, all over the land, it is as if thousands of lights are being lit and kept burning, lights that seem confusedly crowded and different but all are lit to serve one purpose, one idea, the idea of one India.

But, I am firmly told, there is no such thing as one India. How can there be with the millions of different people, the 50 languages, the sects and clashes and contradictions? Still, in me, persists this feeling of her unity.

Diwali lights are set for the Goddess Kali but in countless shrines and temples, in niches, in houses, are images of other gods: asleep on the coils of his serpent (Continued on page 198)
Inspired by Java, cottons that stem from batiks

On ink-black cotton, a delicate green leafy print

From ancient batik sarongs, slendangs, and kemhans which Javanese men and women twist around their bodies, waists and heads, Everfast Fabrics has composed two beguiling new prints: “Parapeeta,” on this page, “Paradise,” opposite page. The designs, originally painted in wax and then dyed, are now printed on 36” cotton which has the same feel and luster of batik and a crease-resistant finish by Everglaze. The colors are authentic but more intense than those which the natives developed from indigo and mangosteen. “Parapeeta” is also made in blue, brown, gold, and copper on black. In the room, above, you see it in curtains and slip-covering on a Sligh sofa.
A batik-like print in bedroom ensembles

"Paradise," the dramatic pattern of an ancient Javanese batik, by Everfast, has been made into tailored bedroom ensembles by Craig Creations. Mitered corners give a custom-made look to the coverlet which has a petticoat to complement it. Both the coverlet and the curtains are lined in pale beige cotton. In copper and sepia, the print is shown above with French Provincial furniture by Bodart; it is also available in olive, aqua, or indigo. Bedroom ensembles and both fabrics by-the-yard are at Lord & Taylor, New York. Indonesian figure, Borneo basket are from Brooklyn Museum collection. Shopping information, page 243.
Marriage being one of the timeless ingredients for an investment in happiness, young Jeanne and Stewart (Sandy) Richardson have banked their present and their future on the plan of living you see here. Each was aware that after the salvos, solemnity, and champagne of their wedding at Jeanne's mother's New York house, and a reception packed with well-wishers, theirs was to be no star-studded ticket to the moon, but a life based on mutual interest in their jobs. Moving to Boston where Sandy is on the editorial staff of Houghton Mifflin's publishing house, and Jeanne works on educational text books, they found a basement flat in an old house on Beacon Hill and furnished it on less than $500. Through its grilled entrance gate they moved with a bed, two card tables, an easy chair, two folding canvas porch chairs, 10 cartons of books, skis, rucksacks, and luggage. With this investment in comfort they set to work. They painted one wall cheerful Monterey red, the opposite wall a flat off-white, odorless and washable. Since both like modern furniture (one of their prized possessions is a delightful mobile which balances gaily over a bookcase), they constructed a long buffet table for party giving and sandwich lunches. The top is a flat birch door, finished with a blond wax gleam and resting solidly on two aluminum saw horses. Total cost: $18. From a local lumber yard they bought pine boarding out of which Sandy made bookcases for both walls. Inheriting a handsome mahogany table top, 48" x 48", from Jeanne's family, Sandy built a square box frame under it to store overflows of linens. They use the table for serving cocktails and after-dinner coffee. Unpainted drawer and cabinet units went into the bedroom. At the January sales, the Richardsons bought two washable, cotton-tufted gray rugs. In the evenings Sandy wrote a short story which he sold to Harper's Magazine. From that windfall they bought their sofa. Storage space in this small apartment is at a premium so Jeanne and Sandy tucked their sports equipment, skis, boots, tennis rackets, and camera into the covered wood chest next to their fireplace. The chest doubles as a bench for seating. In an open wall cabinet went some of their wedding presents: matching silver vegetable dishes, a modern pewter milk jug, an English Copeland "Grosvenor" demitasse set, crystal liqueur glasses. The first wedding present they received was from Ogden Nash, whose poem in praise of brides (with a bow to the groom) appears on page 120 of this issue. This festive Nash-ism is a small glass table set on brass tripod legs with a brass carrying ring on top for picking up and placing it at guests' elbows. Another highly practical wedding gift was a set of blond wood tables.

A sunset stroll on brick-paved Beacon Hill outside their basement apartment.
Saturday mornings, Jeanne buys week’s supply of food, learns cooking for two.

Sandy is finishing and waxing their unpainted bedroom cabinets.

Jeanne’s chief cooking utensils are a large copper casserole, iron skillet, double boiler, pressure cooker, mixing bowls, set of matched stainless-steel cutlery, pop-up toaster, juicer, wooden spoons, and salad bowl. She also keeps on hand a few essential condiments, spices, jams, sauces, and chutney. Her marketing is done on Saturday mornings, often with Sandy, in the open markets of downtown Boston. Here among fish stalls, oyster bars, hucksters, fresh fruits, and fowl, they stock up for the week ahead. Cooking for two, making good casseroles out of leftovers, timing meals to serve hot on the spot, Jeanne learned by trial and error. Being of a vitamin-minded generation, the Richardsons eat lots of salads and fresh greens. Jeanne’s is the salad department. Sandy, whose childhood was spent in Mysore State, India, where his father was an engineer, learned how to make curries, native style. In the party picture, shown on this page, they are entertaining the Roderick MacLeishs who, with their Great Dane, Basil, are neighborhood friends. (Diana was a classmate of Jeanne’s at Vassar. Rod is a freelance writer.) Like the Richardsons, they have the same direct approach to living in today’s new world. And, as Jeanne and Sandy well know, theirs is a world buffeted by rising taxes, modified incomes. To meet it, they have pooled that most valuable of all continuing graces: belief in their marriage, backed by a quality of heart.

Jeanne likes to read while Sandy works on a short story. He made the bookcases.

All living-room furniture was bought or made with the goal of a house in view later on.
Everyday bouquets

Ann Hagan, florist-designer.

gets big effects with

a few flowers, simple containers

If you think of flower arrangement as an “art,” you are taking a lot of the fun out of it. You can combine two roses with three freesias in a simple chemist’s flask and get a charming effect. This is the advice of Ann Hagan, who believes you can learn to arrange flowers as easily as you set a table. First, select a few kinds of flowers with an eye to their color, petal formation, and delicacy. Support them with a strong foliage base, using the leaves and stems from the flowers or other appropriate foliage. Don’t force your flowers into tortuous clusters. Instead, choose a container which compliments their long stems, heavy branches, or fragile blossoms. You can use tall vases, tiny cups, or even a brandy glass. Don’t be afraid to cut a long rose stem down to three inches if you need the bud or flower for a shallow grouping. Add, subtract, and experiment with different containers until the composition pleases you.

The crystal clarity of this chemist’s flask, about 8” tall, magnifies the interesting stem pattern of a simple bouquet of two deep red Happiness roses and three stems of creamy white freesia.
Four Roman hyacinths, crisp white, six rosy pink English daisies, and one primrose leaf contrast in form and color. The sheen of the hyacinths is accented by the polished brightness of the small clear crystal brandy glass.

A handful of loosely bunched forget-me-nots forms a natural holder and base for an arrangement in a tall-stemmed blue glass goblet. Add eight stems of white *Allium* and one red rose. Happiness, for the prim, simple effect of a tiny old-fashioned bouquet.

A goblet bowl with hollow foot helps long-stemmed flowers to arrange themselves. Two stalks of Easter lilies and eleven stems of freesia make this simple, stately green and white group.
A small yard can become an outdoor living room

Given a small yard in the city or suburbs, one big tree (even the tree that grew in Brooklyn will do), a dash of ingenuity, and a handy hand with a hammer, you can create this attractive garden. It is simple to build; it is inexpensive; and it is extremely easy to maintain. Note that the staggered ground plan adds to its spaciousness; two heights of wall and the unusual shape of pool and grass plot add to its interest. Choose plants that suit the climate and your taste. If your yard is shady, you can substitute tuberous begonias for gloxinias, Abelia for laurel in the South. Executed for the Raleigh Flower Show by the Department of Landscape Architecture, North Carolina State College. See page 215.

For this garden, you would need these plants: 1 large tree; 2 flowering trees; 3 evergreen shrubs; 1 flowering vine; 3 foliage vines; 60 pots colorful foliage plants; 3 low, broad evergreens; 9 exotic flowering potted plants; 20 ferns; about 100 evergreen ground cover plants.
Placed diagonally to house, garden makes the most of a right-angled plan.

To build this garden, use sturdy 4 x 4’s or two 2 x 4’s for supports of walls behind and underneath flower boxes; use 2 x 6’s to hold wall shelves. For walls themselves, use any sheet material that will stand the weather (suggestions on page 215). For paving, set old bricks on sand with wooden strips between. Enrich soil for central grass plot, backstop flower bed with balanced plant food.
Zinnias and marigolds

by Ann Roe Robbins

Your first garden can give you pleasure from the very start if you will pick easy-to-grow flowers to begin with, and do your planning in advance. Annuals that flower from seed the first year are your best bet, especially long-blooming annuals that grow quickly, require little attention, and are decorative around the house. Zinnias and marigolds fill this bill perfectly. If you select different varieties of each, you can have plants from six inches to several feet tall, with flowers in almost all shades of color. These simple flowers respond readily to simple care. Just plant the seeds, giving each plant room to grow, allowing about the same distance sideways as the expected height of the plant. Water regularly if real drought sets in, and remove weeds so that the beds will be clean and tidy. Actually, it is difficult for weeds to crowd out plants as vigorous as these. What’s more, they’ll give you colorful beds and cut flowers from early summer to frost.

Use care when you buy your seeds. Choose individual varieties rather than any package of mixed seeds, so as to insure the exact size and color you want. Varieties are suggested below. Your seedsman will be glad to help you; it is advisable to buy from a well-known firm to be certain you get fresh seed that will germinate well.

MARIGOLDS. A bed of marigolds has gaiety. There are no wishy-washy pastel colors, no drooping, lifeless leaves, no tiny half-hearted flowers. The colors are bright (Continued on page 245)

Germinate seeds

by the

paper-toweling method

For step-by-step instructions see page 251

Make paper seed bed with four towels; use top fold for label.
Banks of marigolds sown in place or planted with seedlings will give you a quick, easily grown display from spring until frost. Try Yellow Supreme for height; Butterball, Rusty Red for intermediate size; low Sunny to edge the bed; Spry to fill window boxes.

2. Place seed bed on a platter partially filled with water.
3. After 10 days, peony-flowered poppies are ready to put into earth.
4. Use tweezers and a nut-pick to transfer young plants to flats.
5. Grow seedlings in a sunny window; set out in garden later.
Today's kitchen equipment needs only a guiding hand

Today’s bride has kitchen appliances that are revolutionary in terms of efficiency and convenience. Refrigerators hold more than ever before. The newest ones defrost themselves, have freezer chests, roll-out shelves, and shelves on the door for easier reach and added storage. New ranges start and stop cooking by themselves, freeing you for other activities; one has sliding racks to hold pots and pans; another has a mobile storage unit with a cutting-board top that wheels out to wherever you want. The newest washing machine heats and maintains water at a hotter washing temperature. Vacuum cleaners are lighter, easier to move about, have throw-away dust bags; one new tank type is shaped to fit on stairs and has great suction power. The appliances we show here represent advances that will soon be standard home equipment. They add up to mechanical kitchens that work for you, and they’ve made obsolete such phrases as “dishpan hands, blue Monday, and kitchen drudgery.” It’s true, they represent a considerable investment, but they give you priceless returns. They save time and energy so that you can have more leisure in your life.
Dairy Bar door holds butter, eggs, fruits, milk. Cheeses stay fresh and moist for weeks in the separate cheese keeper. By Philco.

Built-in heater raises temperature of wash water, keeps it hotter through wash cycle. Bendix Gyramatic.

Automatic defrosting saves hours of work; shelves on nylon rollers glide to you, end back-shelf fumbling. Frigidaire.

Mobile cart with removable cutting board, tool drawer, shelves for pots and pans. It tunnels under the range, wheels out to serve as a worktable. Universal's Wheel-about.
kitchens with young ideas

1 A window wall and an angled wall give an illusion of space to this tiny kitchen

Right and below

It's hard to believe, but this is actually a galley kitchen in a small California house. It has the stature of a full-sized kitchen with a breakfast corner and none of the walled-in feeling you would expect. In fact, it feels like a big room. Two simple ideas are responsible, both adaptable to a small house anywhere. One is the window wall, which opens onto a tree-filled, shaded terrace and does away with almost an entire side. The second idea is the sharply angled wall. This makes the kitchen seem to open out towards you, actually gives you a storage wall longer than the kitchen itself. The color scheme is sunny yellow and foliage green, which is used on the ceiling.

Above

The plan shows how compact and efficient this kitchen actually is. The built-in table is angled to take advantage of the deepest end, without jutting out awkwardly where you need room to maneuver. Hard-surfaced materials make kitchen easy to care for. Sliding cabinet doors are made of perforated masonite, which give the pantry ventilation while they conceal its contents.
2 Partition, fireplace, peninsula make three rooms out of one

*Above*

Once this was an ordinary rectangle of a kitchen in an old New York farmhouse. Now it serves as three rooms—an efficient, modern kitchen, a warm pine dining corner, an intermediate serving pantry. Three simple but imaginative ideas adaptable anywhere did the job. They were: the use of half a partition, an angled fireplace of old brick and pine, and a peninsula storage cabinet that turns the partition corner. The dining area, above, has mellow antique pine table and chairs.

*Right*

Instead of looking like walled-off cubicles, each separate area has an open, spacious feeling. Dishes can be lined up on the countertop for serving, or pushed on its curving top, out of sight at the end of a meal. This arrangement actually gives you an extra wall of storage.
A matter of good timing

In the kitchen, a time schedule is a girl's best friend, for one of the hardest jobs facing the beginner is to get all the dishes of a meal ready, piping hot or crispy cold, at just the right time. A good time plan spells the difference between a calm, collected cook and a whirling dervish. To prepare your time schedule, note the minute you want each dish ready, count back to when you must start. Invaluable too, are the automatic assistants you can depend on—a predictable range, sharp knives, tight pot lids—in short, kitchen equipment that works efficiently will simplify your job. Here is a schedule to steer you through Sunday dinner for four. After you've seen how well it works, apply the same system of good timing to your own menus.

Behind-the-scenes strategy:

a written-down master plan

Bulletin board complete with shopping list, reminders, and time schedule that tells you exactly when you must start each dish.

MENU

Chicken broth with lemon slices
Roast veal with apricot stuffing
Frenched green beans
Baked potatoes
Mixed green salad
Hot butter rolls
Pineapple, strawberries in Kirsch
Coffee

The day before your dinner, check recipes and supplies, make shopping list. On day itself, complete all tasks jotted at top of board. For a step-by-step account of your morning tasks, turn to page 220.
This self-timing range means time off for you

The new Philco range has a simplified long-term oven cooking timer. For intervals up to 75 minutes and for split-second cooking from 1 to 15 minutes, the lower center dial takes over. Set time and temperature, and food will take care of itself. Other features to save your time include a built-in jiffy griddle which gives you extra surface cooking space; fast, spatterless broiling under glass; a deep-well retractable cooking unit.

Speed food preparation with good tools

There's a world of difference between a gimmick and an efficient working tool. Good investments are a wall-type can opener, roasting aids, sturdy utensils with tight lids, sharp knives, jiffy peelers, tongs. Shopping information on page 223.
Four fixtures make this room as useful as three baths

Two partitions separate this bathroom into three compartments. They allow three persons to use it at one time with privacy. The largest area is a dressing room (above) with a countertop lavatory, a closet, and day bed. Tub is in an adjoining compartment. Toilet and extra lavatory (accessible from bedroom and hall) are in another. Plumbing fixtures, set back to back for economy, by Crane Co.
Don’t be a victim of bottleneck bathrooms

Most households prove that bathrooms need good planning as well as good plumbing. If young Johnnie is a dawdler and his sister is painstaking in her grooming, it is inevitable that there will be traffic tie-ups and tempers. A bath for each would be ideal of course. But the high cost of building, the present curtailment of copper and brass for plumbing, the recent threat of a government ban on new multi-bath houses discourages that. A single bathroom can be planned for double (or triple) duty. Three examples appear on these pages as our answer to bottleneck bathrooms. They are compartmented rooms that can be used with privacy by several persons at one time.

There are other requisites to a good bathroom as well. Storage, lighting, ventilation, heating, easy-to-care-for materials, quiet and privacy, durable and decorative fixtures and accessories should be on your check list.

STORAGE: New countertop lavatories (see page 192) provide handy space for towels, toilet articles. Medicine cabinets are larger, too (page 195). And you also need a large closet for bulky supplies, linen, clothing.

LIGHTING: New mirror cabinets include... (Continued on next page)
Sliding door creates doubly useful bath and dressing room

This divided bath has complete privacy for two. The door between the two compartments lets one person use the tub while another uses the lavatory. L-shaped countertop includes lavatory and dressing table (it has tilt-up mirror). Counter cabinet, wall closet give storage for towels, toilet articles, medical supplies. Lighting frames mirror; window is screened by adjustable cloth louvers. Fixtures are by Eljer Co.; Formica Surfglo countertop.

built-in lamps for lavatory and dressing-table shaving or make-up. Ceiling-wide lighting gives glareless night light. Wide windows high on the wall afford daylight with privacy.

VENTILATION: Freshness can be maintained by a ceiling or a high-on-the-wall exhaust fan. It effects rapid air change and eliminates humidity. Windows alone, useful ventilators in summer, may chill you in winter.

HEATING: Radiant heating in floor or walls, by hot water pipes, baseboards, warm air ducts, is especially comfortable in baths. A wall or ceiling heater, or heat lamps, supplement conventional heating systems.

EASY MAINTENANCE MATERIALS: There are many hard-wearing, colorful materials to choose from. For floors, there is cork, vinyl, rubber and asphalt tile, linoleum; for walls, plastic, metal, ceramic tiles.

QUIET AND PRIVACY: Acoustical wall and ceiling tiles, wall insulation, sound-absorbing closets around bath walls all help to noise-proof them. New plumbing fixtures are also quieter in operation.

FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES: New lavatories, tubs, showers, and smaller equipment are more useful, colorful, and decorative. Some of the new space-makers and improvements are shown in detail on page 190.

Opposite

New complexion for bedroom and bath: match-mates in frosty tones

If you have ever tried to carry one color scheme through the bedroom and bath, you know how hard it is to find the right matches in sheets, blankets, towels, and rugs. Now all these accessories have been blended as skillfully as your make-up in a new group of “Frosty-Tones” pioneered by Wamsutta Mills. The luster which the name implies comes from interweaving white and colored threads. This gives a delicious bloom to all the surfaces. The group is a match, too, in design and in texture. The Kenwood blankets have a scallop, hand-printed on the satin binding, which duplicates the wide, scalloped hem of the Wamsutta sheets and pillow cases. The Wamsutta towels have a deep-pile feeling, a tweedy look. The unda cotton rugs look and feel extra soft under your feet.

Opposite, pink “Frosty-Tones” link an adjoining bedroom and bath. Through the magnifying glass, you see a close-up of three textures in one becoming color; you can also buy them in yellow, blue, and green. They are available at Lord & Taylor, New York; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas. The monograms by Linen Embroidery.
Frosty pastels are new for bed and bath
Roof overhang filters the sun, permits view without glare from windows.

This small Seattle house, only 1650 square feet in size, includes four bedrooms.
Here are two houses in Seattle and Pasadena designed for family activities and for plenty of room in small space

Are you looking for more room in less space?

Before the Dwight Panchots of Seattle planned this house with their architect John Ridley, the entire family of five participated in round-table discussions of their needs. Since they enjoy working and playing together, they wanted a central, all-purpose room for painting, music, hobbies, and games; a separate living room for entertaining with space for informal dining at one end; a conveniently-placed kitchen well-organized for work and easy to close off. In addition to a master bedroom, individual rooms for their three daughters, Diane, Nancy, and Sylvia, were another essential—each room small but enlarged by window walls and overlooking a window garden. To meet these requirements, the architect utilized every inch of space in a 1,650-square-foot house on a 65 foot by 110 foot corner lot. The core of the design is the all-purpose family room, the south side of which is a storage wall. Open to the living-dining areas, this room can be completely closed off by accordion doors to form a guest room. The result of the plan pictured here shows you how a family of five can have individual rooms and enjoy mutual activities without cramped living in a small house.

Indoor space is expanded by glass walls

Elastic feeling of space inside the house is carried outdoors through design of the broad roof. Three sides of roof break into open trellises built around trees. Triangular opening in roof overhang, outside the all-purpose room, admits light within and allows rain water to reach planting areas below. Landscaping by Percy E. Williams keeps sunlit patios open for outdoor enjoyment, yet preserves large shade trees near the house.

Rear entrance to house is through an open carport
Children and adults each have a living room in this small house

Built of vertical cedar on a concrete floor, the house is radiant-heated and its shell has a ship-shape simplicity. Construction costs were well within the budget. Interiors, unified by willow-gray walls, have a cool look of spacious livability. Accordion doors, wide plate glass windows merge rooms with one another and with the outdoors.

Plan revolves around all-purpose room

1. L-shaped kitchen-laundry has picture window overlooking a trellised garden between carport and house. 2. Accordion doors leading to dining area can close off kitchen. 3. Living room is placed at vantage point for sweeping lake view. 4. All-purpose family room uses accordion doors for privacy. 5. Girls' bedrooms.

More photos, pages 178, 180, building data 244
The copper fireplace hood is set against pinkish Arizona sandstone chimney wall. Ceiling here and in all living areas is painted soft citron yellow. Indoors and out, walls are cedar, stained willow gray. Avocado green carpets give effect of lawns through house. Interiors by Louis Garner Swift.

Nancy enjoys music at the built-in piano. Shelves above hold books, games, sewing, art supplies. Couch doubles as guest bed. Diane is the painter; Sylvia the reader.

Built-in bunk rooms for the three girls have desks for studying, large drawer sections below beds. Spaciousness is gained by wide plate glass window walls looking into a garden view.
Louvers elongate this small house

The U plan of this house screens it from the street, opens it to the rear patio

Pasadena architect Harold J. Bissner, with Mrs. Bissner, planned this hospitable small house with pertinent family needs in mind and an appreciation of their viewpoint. Their site, on which sunlit windows and patio open, is part of an old wooded estate which is called Chapman Woods. The Bissners decided on a U-shaped plan to preserve large, rare trees on their lot. These include India stone pine, aromatic red cedar, sycamores, ponderosa pine, and the tall, shady oak around which their patio spreads like an extra outdoor room. Since the Bissners enjoy both entertaining and privacy for themselves, they decided on an all-purpose room enlarged by a glass wall opening on the green planted terrace. Separated from the living
Secluded front wall of house faces street

Motor court in left foreground enables Bissner guests to park off street. Garage is next to entrance. Louvers in box frame shield living-room window from passers-by, circulate refreshing air.

Plan explains how rooms merge with patio

Two living areas form the core of the plan. They are wide open to each other and to the patio. The living room proper (1) is used for conversation, entertaining. The glass entrance passage (2) connects it to the all-purpose room (3). Here the family relaxes, views television, or reads. See these numbered rooms on next pages. Glass walls join this L-shaped area to outdoors.

room, it has a built-in TV set and bar, a card table, books. This family room is a convenient entrance to the secluded, intimate dining room. Off the latter, Mr. Bissner designed a moderate-sized kitchen in a self-contained working wing for service, storage, maid's room, and bath. While relatively small, all rooms have a capacious, uncrowded air of extending the house outdoors. This practical arrangement of space makes the house seem much larger. Mr. Bissner wisely placed the least important areas of his house on the street side so that the wooded outlook, which the living section of the house faces, is not wasted on garage, hall, and baths. The comfortable guest room and master bedroom each have a convenient access to the terrace.
Small houses continued

House and patio spread around a large oak tree

The ideas in the Bissner plan show you how to expand a small-house plan by adding outdoor living to it. In this design nature is used by the architect as an informal fourth wall. However, there is plenty of indoor privacy for guests as well as the family. Against planes of severely simple pitched roofs, vertical cedar walls, glide-sliding aluminum doors and windows, wide sheets of polished glass, grow leafy ferns and the tropical foliage of the aralia plant. Underfoot, a clipped green carpet of ground cover.

Living room is entered from street side
2 Entrance links living room to all-purpose room

3 Glass walls in all-purpose room slide open to patio

More photos page 188, building data, page 244.
These plants do well in rock gardens

Bellflowers, sedums, moss pinks, primroses, bleeding heart, and hen-and-chickens clumps will give you a quick start, if you live where rocks are an important part of the landscape. Choose your plants with a thought to their scale, texture, and adaptability.

A rock garden is the place for flowers of unusual shape and brilliant color. Tuck the smallest into nooks and crannies. Choose plants with gray-green foliage that contrast with rocks, plants that creep and cling. Keep them scaled to the size and type of rocks.


Two bellflowers for walls or rock crannies are *Campanula muralis*, here studded with violet blue flowers on six-inch stems in June, and *C. gorganica*, even lower growing, with light blue starry flowers.

Bolder houseleeks here cling between the cracks of a slate-like Pennsylvania dry wall; below it the glistening, succulent, pinky-gray silvery leaves of *Sedum sieboldii*; narrow-leaved Sedum at left.

In the cracks between the rough-hewn rocks of this wall are some of the easiest plants for a tough situation: at top, moss pink, *Phlox subulata*, in a vivid color; *Sempervivums* and soft green *Sedums*.
Primroses are variable, need moisture and shade, are happy here at the base of a natural rock ledge such as you often find in our northeastern states. Stark white, soft pinks, bright reds gleam against the gray background of rough stone.

The feathery-cut foliage, uniquely shaped pink blooms of plumy bleeding heart, *Dicentra eximia*, are fine against bold rocks in sun or shade.

Touches of red brush the outer leaves of the small “chickens” in this characteristic clump of bright green hen-and-chickens or *Sempervivum*.
Travel with an imaginative eye

In Mexico you will see mixed cultures on the wall of a church.

The buoyantly scalloped wall beside the Church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca at Taxco casts a shadow that intrigues the eye. It can be accepted at that. Or, it can be regarded as an example of the exuberant flowering of the Spanish Baroque in eighteenth-century Mexico. The interaction of Spanish and Mexican cultures, both physically flamboyant, accounts for much of the special beauty of the Mexican scene—particularly in the decoration of its churches. Their history is a story of great human achievements, of human sacrifice and nobility. For more information about Mexico and its churches turn to page 200.
The imaginative traveler assumes that there is more to a place than meets the eye. Across the breadth of Canada, down the length of Mexico, within the tidy confines of Bermuda he will see more than he looks at.

In Bermuda you will see geologic history in the rocks.

These twisted, honeycombed limestone formations along the Bermuda shore suggest the Faraglioni rocks at Capri. They also open up geologic vistas in the mind: year after year of water acting upon rock, back to Bermuda's nascent days as a mountaintop thrust up from the ocean floor. They tantalize the shell collector who knows that in the waters around them he may find the spiny oyster or rock scallop, the chrysanthemum shell, the Bermuda pearl oyster, and the sun shell. They frequently delimit a crescent beach, combining with sand and sea to create a typically Bermudian scene. For more information turn to page 208.
In Canada you will see an aura of France along the St. Lawrence

Seen through the mists of twilight, the Church of Baie St. Paul, Quebec, looks, at first glance, like the famous French abbey of Mont-St.-Michel. And like the mists rising from the St. Lawrence tidewaters, the aura of France hovers over the province of Quebec, heavily in some places, lightly in others, but always present. It is visible in the faces of the black-suited men who relax in the streets of Baie St. Paul in the evening—the same faces that one sees in the villages of Brittany. The traveler who stops to investigate this Canadian town may discover entire families of folk sculptors who carve uninhibited fantasies in wood, weavers and spinners who are responsible for the region’s world-famous homespuns. To the north stretches the Saguenay country, dear to the hunter and the fisherman. For additional information about the province of Quebec, please turn to page 205.
Secretaire-breakfront cabinet of fruitwood in the French Provincial style

John Widdicomb has long been recognized for furniture of superlative character. John Widdicomb furniture is sold only by the best stores and accredited decorators.

Send 10 cents in coin for your copy of "Everything In It Is You," a 32-page booklet of useful decorating information.

John Widdicomb

For almost a century, one of America's great names in furniture making

Grand Rapids, Michigan • One Park Avenue, New York
Gently sloping site chosen for house is on View Ridge, shows natural contoured landscaping of terrain. Native trees include firs, dogwood, madrona. Ridge looks out over blue Lake Washington, snow-capped mountains.

In this side view of the entrance door, cedar sapling strips in the arbored roof trellis serve as sun screens. These trellises—none of which are over patios—shield glare, let through light and moisture for plants, flowers.

Window wall at far end of living room overlooks sweeping green vigor of the outdoors. The facing sofa is covered in citron yellow linen to match ceiling. Curtains are greenish gray, blend harmoniously with walls when drawn.
These are the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds... many acres of living trees and shrubs... over 1000 different varieties.

Here the pathologist, the entomologist, the horticulturist devote their entire time in an effort to isolate the causes of tree ills and develop the treatments, to test materials, to devise new types of equipment.

This is science at work, constantly striving toward one goal... protecting the beauty of America's shade trees.

Your shade trees are a rich heritage of beauty; their care should be entrusted only to those who cherish that beauty and who, by knowledge, experience and ability, are qualified by scientific standards to safeguard shade tree beauty and value.

In this work you can always rely on the Bartlett Way.
To own—or to give—you're right when you say "Kensington"

A MAN'S GIFT—appeals to boys and men alike. And these Kensington accessories are distinctly masculine!

- HAT BRUSH, 5" long, $2.50.
- CLOTHES BRUSH, 6½" long, $3.
- CIGARETTE BOX, 7½" long, holds 3 packs, $10.00.

NEVER TARNISHES!
NEVER STAINS!
NEVER NEEDS POLISHING!

MAN! THEY'RE HANDSOME! These Kensington trays, tumblers, ash trays. For parties or gift-giving.

- ROUND TRAY, 12½" dia., $5.00.
- TUMBLERS, 14 oz., $2.50 each.
- ASH TRAYS, 5" dia., $1.50 (A)
  4½" dia., $1.50 (B)
  5½" dia., $2.50 (B)

WEDDING "BELLES" SING OUT for Kensington Double Serving Dishes—because they know Kensington stays beautiful forever. Each covered dish serves as two open dishes.

- OVAL, 7½" x 10", $17.50.
- ROUND, 9" diameter, $10.00.

KENSINGTON TRAYS—Made to be admired because they're as useful as they are beautiful. Sizes from 6" x 11" (for cream and sugar), to 14½" x 22½" (for buffet service). Smart designs. From $3 to $20.

When adjacent Bendix ironer goes into action, table is used for folded clothes and linens; table also gives extra space for canning.

PANCHOT HOUSE continued from page 167

Kitchen table does triple duty, is used for breakfast, sewing, sorting laundry

Built-in kitchen counter table with earth-brown vinyl top is set for breakfast with sunlit view of bright begonias in garden. Curtains pull across at night to repeat the outdoor colors in a fruit-and-flower chintz.

Here you see how the Panchot family's sewing (including daughter Sylvia's dolls' clothes) can be worked on at kitchen table.

KENSINGTON, INC.
NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

Kensington is sold at good jewelry, gift, and department stores. Or, write and we'll tell you where near you.
New Beauty...New Comfort...with Greatest Durability

U.S. ELASTIC NAUGAHYDE® UPHOLSTERY

A homemaker's dream! At last, a fabric-backed vinyl upholstery that is absolutely impervious to hardest wear and still—luxuriously lovely.

It's exciting because it has the strength and stretch that only a super-strong, knitted fabric can give—combined with the many unique qualities of the finest vinyl compound.

Elastic Naugahyde defies wear—won't split, tear or chip. Scuff marks, grime and dirt are whisked away with a damp cloth. It is not affected by sun, heat, cold, rain, fog, salt spray, perspiration, oils, grease, most acids.

Rugged and strong—yet so pliant it hugs the contours of your furniture...Elastic Naugahyde will never rip away or tear out from upholstery tacks.

Exciting, too, the luxury and beauty of the Burnished Antique Finish. This is a high-slip finish with a lovely, mellow burnish...a skin-like texture that will not attract dirt and dust.

LOOK FOR THIS TAG

CHOOSE FROM A RAINBOW OF MAGNIFICENT COLORS IN 3 AUTHENTIC FINISHES

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
COATED FABRICS DEPARTMENT • MISHAWAKA, INDIANA
Open house in Virginia

Visit its historic houses and gardens from April 26-May 3

Visitors to Virginia's springtime gardens, her stately houses and landmarks rich in local history, will find approximately 250 spots of interest in this year's Garden Club tours. Among notable places to be seen in the Loudoun and Albemarle County regions are: Robert Hill Carter's Georgian house, "Redlands," shown above; the walled garden, boxwood, and famous oak grove of Mrs. William Corcoran Eustis' "Oatlands," "Blenheim," owned by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Moss; and the J. Prescott Carters' "Estotative." For details of tours, write to Mrs. Irving L. Matthews, Historic Garden Week, Room 3, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Va.

Left "Blenheim" interior shows influence of English Gothic simplicity on Colonial Virginia. House was built on a land patent dated 1830.

"Estotative" personifies elegance of Albemarle County's finest houses. Graceful period furniture, formal window hangings give interest to this interior. Elaborate cornice sets off wall mural. Ceiling is ornate.

"Redlands," built 1791, will be open during Virginia Garden Week.
A new idea—for anyone who takes great pride in “home”

**FOR THOSE** who have longed for the quality of custom-made furniture—Heritage-Henredon had this idea! To produce *the same* perfect workmanship—yet, because of new methods, for much less expense. Shown here are only a few of their many imaginative designs for living room, dining room, bedroom. Each is adaptable for buying now, adding later. (Perfect for gifts, too.) Heritage-Henredon furniture will add “custom appeal” to your home. Look for their hallmark!

**SOLID COMFORT! DISTINCTIVE DESIGN!** For a living room planned with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty, begin with this lovely angular sofa. And for a perfect match, add the serviceable box chair, low-attractive coffee table, and clean-lined lamp table.

**DISTINCTIVE NEW GROUP IN OLD-AMBER FINISH!** Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, casual, yet 18th/Century in feel. High-waist chests, storage wonders, blend in. Night tables have 3-way outlets.

**SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON AT DEALERS’ LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE.**

- Heritage-Henredon furniture will add "custom appeal" to your home. Look for their hallmark!

- SOLID COMFORT! DISTINCTIVE DESIGN! For a living room planned with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty, begin with this lovely angular sofa. And for a perfect match, add the serviceable box chair, low-attractive coffee table, and clean-lined lamp table.

- DISTINCTIVE NEW GROUP IN OLD-AMBER FINISH! Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, casual, yet 18th/Century in feel. High-waist chests, storage wonders, blend in. Night tables have 3-way outlets.

- Heritage-Henredon furniture will add "custom appeal" to your home. Look for their hallmark!

- SOLID COMFORT! DISTINCTIVE DESIGN! For a living room planned with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty, begin with this lovely angular sofa. And for a perfect match, add the serviceable box chair, low-attractive coffee table, and clean-lined lamp table.

- DISTINCTIVE NEW GROUP IN OLD-AMBER FINISH! Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, casual, yet 18th/Century in feel. High-waist chests, storage wonders, blend in. Night tables have 3-way outlets.

- Heritage-Henredon furniture will add "custom appeal" to your home. Look for their hallmark!

- SOLID COMFORT! DISTINCTIVE DESIGN! For a living room planned with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty, begin with this lovely angular sofa. And for a perfect match, add the serviceable box chair, low-attractive coffee table, and clean-lined lamp table.

- DISTINCTIVE NEW GROUP IN OLD-AMBER FINISH! Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, casual, yet 18th/Century in feel. High-waist chests, storage wonders, blend in. Night tables have 3-way outlets.
Your Decorator's choice is
GOODALL FABRICS

to create your loveliest rooms

Naturally your decorator turns to Goodall Fabrics to give your rooms a look that's new in fashion, smart in color, design and texture. For here she finds every lovely decorative fabric for the kind of living you like best...whether your taste is traditional or modern. That's because every Goodall Blended-to-Perform fabric is color-designed to coordinate and interchange in perfect harmony...from the rich "earth tones" of this year's color palette to the thrilling new style of tomorrow that Goodall design and genius bring you today!

Every Goodall Fabric is Blended-to-Perform...woven of a variable blend of Angora Mohair, rayon, wool, acetate, cotton and nylon. That's why Goodall Fabrics wear longer, drape so perfectly, hold their shape, resist dust and wrinkles, need fewer cleanings. That's why Goodall Fabrics are so soft and luxurious, so rich and distinctive!

© 1952. Goodall Fabrics, Inc. Subsidiary, Goodall-Sanford, Inc. (Sole Makers of World-Famous PALM BEACH Cloth) *Registered Trade Mark
GOODALL FABRICS, INC. • NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES
BEACON HILL BASEMENT
continued from page 147

Your Buying Guide for Goodall Fabrics

The beautiful Goodall Fabrics shown on the opposite page are available at all of the stores and decorators listed below. Ask them for more information on the many exquisite color-coordinated Goodall Fabrics to make your home look lovelier.

Gimbels Bros., Inc. (Furniture Dept.) New York City
W. F. Hengerer Co. Inc Buffalo, N.Y.
Meagher's Home Furnishings... .Phoenix, Ariz.
Barner Bros. Corp. Los Angeles, Calif.
Benyon's Ltd. Oakland, Calif.
John Breuner Co. San Francisco, Calif.
John Breuner Co. Sacramento, Calif.
Ellis Drapery San Diego, Calif.
City of Paris San Francisco, Calif.
W. & J. Sloane San Francisco, Calif.
City of Paris San Francisco, Calif.
Henry Levy, Inc. Santa Barbara, Calif.
Giddings Co Colorado Springs, Col.
Howard Lorton, Inc. Denver, Col.
H. M. Ballant Co. New Haven, Conn.
W. & J. Sloane Washington, D.C.
Richard Plumer Miami, Fla.
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co Chicago, Ill.
Watson & Boaler Chicago, Ill.
Sandusky Furniture Store Inc. Danville, III.
Barnitz Studios, Inc., Peoria, III.
Wolf & Desauker Fort Wayne, Ind.
L. S. Ayres Indianapolis, Ind.
Killian Co Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Nu-way Rug & Furniture Co... .Davenport, Iowa
Davidson Co Des Moines, Iowa
Younker-Davidson's Sioux City, Iowa
Heminsey's New Orleans, La.
Town Shop... .New Bedford, Mass.
Albert Steiger Inc Springfield, Mass.
J. L. Hudson Co., Inc. Detroit, Mich.
Le Vey, Inc. Minneapolis, Minn.
Miller & Paine, Inc. Lincoln, Neb.
Orchard William Co. Omaha, Neb.
Schoon & Belcher Inc. East Orange, N. J.
Krogee-Newark, N. J.
William Schwarz & Son Paterson, N. J.
Brotherhood Interior Princeton, N. J.
Riter's Upholstery Shoppe Trenton, N. J.
The Wayside Las Vegas, Nev.
Needlecraft Albuquerque, N. M.
H. & S. Poppe Co. Cincinnati, Ohio
F. & R. Leamer Co. Columbus, Ohio
Andrew Gamble Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Browning's East Greenwich, R. I.
Sheppard Co Providence, R. I.
Dana Gray Studio Columbus, S. C.
Hodge Furniture Co. Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. C. Denua Inc. Memphis, Tenn.
American Furniture Co. El Paso, Tex.
H. Dinwoody Furniture Co. Salt Lake City, Utah
Frederick & Son Seattle, Wash.
Frank J. Streef Appleton, Wis.
Jacobson Interiors Inc. Milwaukee, Wis.
The Guild Shop Cheyenne, Wyo.

BEACON HILL BASEMENT
continued from page 147

Gracious Living... in the Chrysler Airemp Comfort Zone

After Saturday marketing, Jeanne and Sandy Richardson stop in for lunch at an oyster bar on Union Street, Boston. This historic meeting place has been doing a thriving business in bivalves since 1826.

Sunday morning, free from the office, is their day for late breakfast and the mutual enjoyment of learning games and hobbies together. Here they set up a chess board between the coffee cups. This breakfast-card table is just across from the living-room fireplace, which makes a cozy corner when guests arrive.

Here is the easy-to-stack buffet dining table which Sandy made from a smooth birch door. Waxed, it rests on saw horse legs.

Loaves of French bread with strawberry jam and side dishes of scrambled eggs are part of Sunday morning breakfast. Sandy takes a hand in these preparations while Jeanne is arranging wedding silver.

HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING

Winter can be wonderful... and carefree... with Chrysler Airemp Comfort Zone Heating.

Or, enjoy perfect indoor climate all year with a Year-Round Air Conditioner. This combination unit heats in winter —cools in summer. If you now have a forced air furnace, adding a Chrysler Airemp "Packaged" Air Conditioner will provide summer comfort—at low cost! And remember, Sealed Radial Compressors in Chrysler Airemp units carry an optional 5-year warranty. See your dealer now.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

AIREMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

See the Yellow Pages for the Name of your Nearest Dealer
Splash of color... smart decor for your bath!

Needletuft® BathRugs

What a famous-name design does for your wardrobe, a Needletuft BathRug does for your bath! Where else but in Needletufts can you find such a range of lively colors designer-coordinated to your other bath accessories!

Where else but in Needletufts can you find such superior quality... admire the years-ahead styling, the texture interest... examine the craft stitcheries... feel the firmness underfoot from the sturdy backing. Your only difficult decision— “Which of the exciting styles shall I choose?”

All washable.
From $2.98 at finer stores.

CABIN CRAFTS, INC., DALTON, GEORGIA

Household short cuts

Labor savers
Brand new aids to the easier household life

Hang these handsome mixing bowls right in your kitchen. Revere Ware stainless steel, $2, $2.50, $3.50, $4.50. Bloomingdale’s, N. Y.

Gadgets that save time and labor are worth their weight in gold. This Kenberry set of real working tools is of solid brass with chromium finish. Fork-and-spoon tongs, table and serving tongs, and carver’s aid make a fine gift to yourself or a new bride. $8. Bumberger’s, Newark, N. J.

Automatic bottle warmer heats baby’s milk to the right feeding temperature. You simply set for amount to be warmed, measure water into the base and the milk is heated in a jiffy. Dome holds in the steam. Sterilizes nipple. It is made by Sunbeam. $13 at Lewis & Conger, New York.

Smart electric tea kettle from England. Built-in unit brings water to faster boil, frees range burner faster. Useful in any room. Cut-off switch prevents boiling dry. Two-quart Creda is $23 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Hang these handsome mixing bowls right in your kitchen. Revere Ware stainless steel, $2, $2.50, $3.50, $4.50. Bloomingdale’s, N. Y.

Gadgets that save time and labor are worth their weight in gold. This Kenberry set of real working tools is of solid brass with chromium finish. Fork-and-spoon tongs, table and serving tongs, and carver’s aid make a fine gift to yourself or a new bride. $8. Bumberger’s, Newark, N. J.

Automatic bottle warmer heats baby’s milk to the right feeding temperature. You simply set for amount to be warmed, measure water into the base and the milk is heated in a jiffy. Dome holds in the steam. Sterilizes nipple. It is made by Sunbeam. $13 at Lewis & Conger, New York.

Smart electric tea kettle from England. Built-in unit brings water to faster boil, frees range burner faster. Useful in any room. Cut-off switch prevents boiling dry. Two-quart Creda is $23 at Hammacher Schlemmer.
Enameled cast-iron utensils colored Terra Cotta are pretty enough to bring to table. Three from a line of Dru-Iron Holland imports: fry pan $4.50, baker $11, shallow baker $5.50. Wanamaker's, Phila.

Self-sealing waxed paper does away with string, tape, or rubber bands. Keeps food fresh longer. Seals sandwiches, perishables, makes airtight bowl covers. Wax-Seel, 100' roll, 12" wide, 35¢, 200' roll, 70¢. Hudson's, Detroit.

The single dial on Thor's new automatic washer controls all cycles. You fill the tub, add soap, clothes, set the dial. Clothes are thoroughly washed, rinsed 4 times, spun dry. Skip or repeat any cycle with a turn of the dial. $300 at The May Co., Los Angeles.

Casseroles that stack in the refrigerator, on the shelf and go into the oven with equal aplomb lead a long and active life in anyone's kitchen. Hall China's set of 3 (1 1/2, 2 pints) in House & Garden's Forest green and Citron, or mahogany brown and Citron, $4 at Macy's N. Y.

Cleaning's made easier with a Wonder-Wisk. Converts into three separate brushes with 2-, 4-, or 6-ft. handle. Reaches all the high places, hard-to-get-at-nooks; powder puff dusts lamps, books. $5. Wanamaker, N. Y.

Thousands are saying, "I never knew my bathroom could be so lovely." New glowing beauty with Detecto—the finest in metal bathroom accessories. Your choice of seven lovely decorator colors with hand-painted decorations. Costs so little! Guaranteed against rust...sturdy...easy to clean...thoroughly ventilated...snagproof.

The new Detecto bathroom scale is the latest triumph of Detecto engineering and design. The new Magnif-Eye dial makes this the easiest reading scale ever! Accurate...dependable...compact...
lifetime service guarantee certificate

Detecto Scales, Inc.
Since 1900 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Bathroom Scales $6.95—$7.95

EACH OR ALL A PERFECT GIFT— AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Slightly higher west of Mississippi.
Strahan Wallpaper
decorates smart homes!

...created to blend with contemporary or
the traditional—and perfect for the new trend
to combine both. There is elegance in their sheer
simplicity—superb colorings and patterns sure
to delight you and add charm to your home.

All Strahan wallpapers are “fashion-right”
—with quality imprinted into every roll.

Thomas STRAHAN Company
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Makers of FINE WALLPAPERS since 1886
Showrooms: 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16
Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

Above
BROCADE—No. 5103
Below
DAMASCUS—No. 8261

Corner of the all-purpose room has built-in sofa next
to the fireplace with wall fixtures for secluded reading.
This informal room contains a recessed bar with counter
and stools adjacent to the TV set for convenient viewing.

Dining room entrance
is through all-purpose
room. Both rooms have
sound-absorbing cork
tile floors. Draw cur-
tains add to intimacy of
room. Storage wall for
silver, linen, has built-
in sliding door cabinets
above buffet counter,
with drawer space be-
low. Indirect ceiling fix-
ture casts soft light on
stone and wood textures.
PASADENA HOUSE

continued from page 171

Left
This over-all view shows how the rear of the Bissner house opens out from patio towards wooded vista. Service wing with maid's room is on right. Branches of spreading oak give cooling shade. Landscaping enlarges scope of terrace.

Between motor court and front door a low stone border wall encloses green plants, separating car shelter and parking space from landscaped entry. Across living-room wall, facing street, is the long, lowered screen which admits air, controls sunlight.

In the kitchen, rubber tile floor makes work lighter while acoustic tile ceiling absorbs noise. Decentralized Thermador range is opposite the vinyl-topped steel preparation counters. Kitchen-Kraft storage cabinets are at easy reaching height adjacent to window.

Happy, happy memories

When the day was brilliant, the picnic cove a dream, and everyone was in a party mood. When you couldn't miss with your driver, your serve was clicking, the fish were biting, and the breeze was made for sailing.

When living meant bright sunny days and wonderful starry nights.

When you had all the time in the world for playing and loafing.

When—but all memories of Bermuda are happy!

YOU CAN GO
quickly by plane... or leisurely by ocean liner.
Your Travel Agent will make complete arrangements for your vacation—at no cost to you.

AIR MAILED DIRECT
TO YOU—Free—
your copy of these beautiful Bermuda booklets. Write Today!

THE BERMUDA
TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Dept. 625, 626 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.
Please send me, without charge, "Bermuda Welcomes You" and "Where To Live In Bermuda."
in Solid Mahogany

Now, more than ever, Hungerford 18th Century is your soundest buy in solid mahogany bedroom furniture. The newly-styled double dresser and mirror are a double value — larger, more massive, yet lower in price! The hand-rubbed finish is more beautiful than ever. It's lighter and brighter — to emphasize the grain and character of genuine solid mahogany, finest and most enduring of cabinet woods. And now this satin smooth finish has extra depth, for added durability and deeper, richer gleam and gloss. See Hungerford 18th Century in open stock groupings at better dealers everywhere. Prices start at approximately $239.00 for three pieces. Write today for free booklet. Dept. XT-5.

These and many other fine stores feature Hungerford Contemporary American and Hungerford 18th Century

Bathrooms continued from page 162

Don’t forget the children in planning a new bathroom

1. You can have an additional shower head installed over your tub (or in the shower) for young children. Placed at a suitable height for them, it may prevent accidents. (It is also possible to bathe the baby in a shower cabinet. A canvas enclosure and a spray hose are used.) A grab bar is a good safety measure and should be long enough for children and adults; try a towel bar installed vertically.

2. A step-up stool will let juniors enjoy a new counter-top lavatory also. It would be easy to make one to match this ready-made wood cabinet which has a porcelain-on-steel lavatory, a plastic top counter. There are three storage shelves in this cabinet and an additional hamper-dressing table stool which fits under the accessory drawer and has a hinged seat.

3. Adding a dental lavatory as a small child’s wash basin is a good idea. It is the right size for children and should be placed on the wall at a suitable height. A roll of paper towels placed low enough for children saves laundry. For tidiness put a waste basket close at hand.
Warm-air house heating system takes chill off tub

A duct is brought up to the tub through the wall of a room below the bath. It carries warm air from the furnace. This air is circulated beneath the tub. Then it passes into another riser duct and is discharged in the bathroom through a high wall register as shown at left.

New bathrooms are decorative, avoid the clinical look

Picture wall informalizes this counter lavatory. The movable lights illuminate both pictures and mirror. This dressing room overlooks a terrace. Both tub and toilet are in compartments. Architects, Clifford Lindsstrom.

A new towel ring, new wall tiles add individuality to the bathroom

This new chrome towel ring has a stirrup shape. It holds a bathroom towel flat against the wall.

1. Towel holders of this type are also made circular. They have the advantage of providing each member of the family with an individual towel rack.

2. Ceramic tiles can add both pattern and color to the bathroom. They can be used for details as well as for large areas. You can use a row of them as a splash board behind a countertop lavatory or around the enclosed sides of a tub. They can also line a shower compartment or a tub above or cover an entire wall. The two patterns shown here are by Terry. The delightful top one is an over-all design of frogs in green and white. The second pattern is in beige and white, has an amusing variety of fish swimming.

(Continued on page 192)
BODART...BEAUTY THAT IS

Always So Right

If you appreciate and enjoy the warm graciousness of traditional design, then Bodart furniture will give you double pleasure. Bodart combines that beauty of line and detail which is true French, with the "undatedness" which assures you of permanent pleasure and value. And, of course, Bodart's "Habit of Quality" assures you of excellence in craftsmanship, expressed in fine woods, richly finished.

P. S. If you would like to know more about Bodart living room, dining room and bedroom furniture, a copy of our illustrated brochure is available upon request. Please enclose 10c.

BODART FURNITURE, INC.
385 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Bodart Furniture is Presented by Leading Department and Furniture Stores

Countertop, towel shelf, and lavatory neatly combined.

Lavatories for countertop installation are now made by most plumbing manufacturers. They are used in custom design cabinets like this wall-hung Formica-covered counter and shelf or in a choice of ready-made models.

Buy a dressing table lavatory ready-made or design your own

1. This compact cabinet is 30" wide, 19" deep, 31" high. The Formica-covered countertop, in 8 appealing colors, is hard wearing, waterproof, and easily cleaned. The wood cabinet has compartments for towel and toilet accessories, there are storage trays on the inside of the doors.
2. Design a lavatory with counter space on right side, with a drop lid compartment to hold toilet articles, extras. A plastic surface can match your color scheme, it is easy to keep clean. You can hang it on the wall and slide a small bench underneath.
3. You can sit at this lavatory to make-up or shave. Prefabricated, of steel, it is available in four color combinations with Formica countertop. Storage includes medicine drawer with child-proof lock, waste bin behind door, lift-out tray in top drawer.
4. This standard lavatory can be combined with ready-made storage units in various ways. Twin 24" wide wash basins are shown here with a hamper and counter between them. A knee-hole dressing table unit or narrower lavatories may be substituted. This arrangement requires 66½" of wall space. Counter is Formica, lavatories and storage in white, various colors.

(Continued on page 195)
We go for DOWNS carpets!
for beauty...economy...durability

EDGELY HILL — outstanding value...
all wool quality willon broadloom in Sandalwood, Beach Grey, Willow Green.

LA VOGUE — all wool quality willon broadloom in Champagne, Silvergle, Willow Green, Pink Frost.

ELCARA — all wool quality willon broadloom in Silverhaze Grey, Parloir Beige, Sorrento Green.

ENFIELD — all wool quality willon broadloom in Silvergle, Champagne, Willow Green.

Downs Wiltons are your best buy...
see them today at your favorite store.

Don’t miss the Carpet Fashion Opening April 21-30 at your local store.
DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., Philadelphia 34, Pa. • Quality Wiltons For Over A Century
New Patterns! New Textures!

SHOWER SHOW-OFFS
OF VINYLITE BRAND PLASTICS

Brilliant new bathroom beauty! It's easy to come by with these colorful, Toscony-printed shower curtains by Para. Your pride to show off—your joy to keep sparkling, because they are made of ever-fresh VINYLITE Brand Plastics that tub or wipe clean with ease. Yes, here's chore-chasing beauty for your bath—in color, pattern—texture, too!

Put the same sort of work-saving beauty to use all through your daily life. Discover the host of wonderful things—from toys to tablecloths—made of these versatile plastics. Make sure of the finest quality—insist on the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature.

YOU KNOW IT'S RIGHT IF IT'S...

You can depend on uniform quality, lasting satisfaction, from VINYLITE Plastics. Backed by the resources of Bakelite Company their high standards and superior service are essential to both defense and basic industry.
Buy These Para Curtains at these fine stores

CALIFORNIA
Alameda..............Barker-Tilton Co.
Burlingame...........Belliveau-Jackson
Chicago..............M. Over & Co.
Crenshaw.............The May Co.
Lakewood Village.....The May Co.
Los Angeles...........The May Co.
Modesto..............Kia-Wins
Sacramento............The Federated Dept. Store
Oakland..............H. C. Capwell Co.
NEW JERSEY
Ocean City...........The Curtain Store
Palo Alto............Whitsons Drapery Shop
Sacramento............Weinstock, Libin & Co.
Son Bernardino........Schweiters
San Francisco..........City of Paris
San Francisco..........Macy's
San Francisco..........Redlick's
San Jose..............Hale's
San Luis Obispo........Davidson's
San Pedro.............McGee's
Santa Barbara..........Off's
Santa Maria...........Saladin's
Santa Rosa............The White House
Stockton..............Katten-Marenco Inc.
Vallejo..............Levee's
Waterville.............Charles Fard Co.
Wilton.................The May Co.
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport...........Howland Dry Goods Co.
Danbury..............G. Fox & Co.
New Haven.............Edward Malley
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington...........The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington...........Mac Manners'
Washington...........Woodward & Lathrop
FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale........Burdine's
Miami................Burdine's
West Palm Beach.......Burdine's
GEORGIA
Atlanta..............Davison, Paxon Co.
Atlanta..............Rich's, Inc.
Chicago..............The Fair Store
Indianapolis...........Wm. H. Block
Lexington.............KENTUCKY
Lexington.............Purcell's
Baltimore.............Stewart & Co.
Belmont..............Chandler & Co.
Boston..............Chandler & Co.
Boston..............John H. Pray & Sons Co.
Waltham..............Grover Cramer

MAY, 1952

BATHROOMS continued from page 192

New cabinets add more storage, more usefulness to a bathroom

1. This three-part medicine chest gives husband and wife separate storage space for toilet articles, profile mirror views. There is a compartment behind each mirror. Fluorescent or limelite bulbs are set between mirrors. Side shelves in the ready-made counter top lavatory give towel storage and there is more space behind the drop leaf front of this unit. 2. A hot bath won't steam or fog this mirror. The cabinet has a heating element which eliminates condensation. Tubular bulbs light the mirror from both sides. 3. This spacious new chest will hold a family supply of medicines and toilet articles. Three feet wide, it opens in the middle, has six shelves. Light above mirror gives even glow, is shielded from direct view. 4. A full length mirror is flanked by two 8" or 6" deep closets. These ready-made units give towel, supplies storage, create a long three-way mirror.

SHULMAN

Textured "Country Club" and refreshing "Pinehurst" shower curtains at $.95 each...matching draperies $3.95 each.

Order in person or by mail from your favorite store listed here.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence.............Collender, McLusan & Troup
SOUTH CAROLINA
Spartanburg...........The Aug., W. Smith Co.
TENNESSEE
Knoxville.............Millers, Inc.
Memphis...............J. Goldsmith & Sons, Inc.
Nashville..............Harveys
VIRGINIA
Danville..............L. Herman, Inc.
West Virginia...........Stone & Thomas
Wisconsin..............The Boston Store
Milwaukee..............E. S. Schuster & Co.

Shelf space is generous around this built-in lavatory

No need to juggle make-up or shaving things at this wide counter lavatory. Top and back splash are sheet rubber, easily cleaned; the sliding mirror over the wide, comfy cabinet is evenly lighted by a ceiling panel. In the house of architect Harold B. Bissoner.
Create Charm in Your Home

... with beautiful RWAY bedroom and dining room furniture.
Visit a nearby RWAY exhibit of modern, traditional and provincial furniture. No obligation.
Public invited. Purchases may be arranged only through authorized RWAY dealers.

The Hyde "Trim-N-Paster" saves time and simplifies hanging your wallpaper.

How to hang your own wallpaper

There's no pride like the pride you take in a new skill, especially if it's a practical skill and one that will save you money. You can easily brighten your walls and handle wallpaper jobs like a professional by using the portable paper-hanging kit pictured here. This handy machine, made by Hyde Mfg. Co., helps you measure, cut, and paste. Insert the spindle into a roll of paper, replace it in the machine, feed it through roller. This operation removes the margins and applies paste evenly. You can trim off both margins, or leave one margin on for an overlap. You can also paste the pre-trimmed papers, opposite, in which the margin for error, such as uneven snipping, has been eliminated for you. A portable case holds the "Trim-N-Paster" machine, a plumb-line measuring guide for marking off wall areas, long shears, cutter for slicing lengths of paper from machine, a beater to whip up paste, a roller for smoothing seams on walls. You can rent this kit from wallpaper stores by the day or week. Another helpful item is a plasticized paste which enables you to fold over sheets of paper for 15 or 20 minutes before hanging them. The paste is smooth and happily odorless; any excess sponges off with water. This non-staining boon to amateur wallpaper hangers was especially developed by Talisman. You can also invest in new wallpaper removers as well as coatings which render your favorite patterns washable and stain resistant. To receive directions for hanging wallpaper, prepared by the Wallpaper Institute, and information about the new products, write House & Garden's Reader Service.

These tools come with the "Trim-N-Paster" when you rent it: plumb-line measurer, shears, paste beater, seam roller, and paper cutter for margins.
The new, pre-trimmed wallpapers shown below are boxed to keep edges crisp, non-fraying

Pin-neat diamond print in Bitter and Forest Green with gold metallic accents, by Birge.

A scenic pattern with French flavor, in grays and greens on oyster-white ground, by Birge.

Provincial block design of butterflies, birds, flowers on white ground, by Birge.

"Woodbine" leaf motif on Talisman wallpaper and matching Blue Ridge tableware.

Horizontal stripe of mermaids designed on black ground, made by Talisman.

"Dartmouth" is derived from an old stencil, interpreted in black on white, by Talisman.

DOUBLE your Bathroom Convenience WITHOUT ADDING AN INCH OF SPACE!

POWDERBAR, VANITY, LAVATORY... all in one!

Keeps make-up, cosmetics, shaving materials, bathroom linens neat and accessible right where you use them! Medicine drawer, for non-spill bottle storage, holds much more than wall-type cabinet... eliminates costly wall-cabinet installation... lets you have a bathroom mirror as large as you wish. Special medicine drawer lock protects curious children!

LAVANETTE gives you ample linen storage... a divided tray for make-up, bobby pins, shaving materials... a built-in, removable disposal basket for tissues and wastepaper. All-steel cabinet, with beautiful baked-on enamel finish, can't rot, sag or warp... it's built to last a lifetime! Glossy Formica top resists alcohol, home-permanent solutions, polish remover... wipes clean with a damp cloth! Available in four popular decorator color combinations.

FOR BEDROOM OR POWDER-ROOM... gives two-bathroom convenience in the smallest home... eliminates the bathroom bottleneck in getting everyone off to work and school on time... helps keep bath and bedroom neat and tidy!

*See the deluxe model - 48" Vanette, and 24" budget Lavarnette Jr. A model for every home—every budget.

For complete information on Lavanette Beauty Queen cabinet sinks, send coupon to:

Lavanette Beauty Queen Cabinet Sinks

Toledo Desk & Fixture Co., Dept. KJ-52, Maumee, Ohio

Please send me complete information on Lavanette Beauty Queen cabinet sinks.

Name
Address
City Zone State
DIWALI LIGHTS

continued from page 143

Eternity is Vishnu the Preserver; those dolls in the tinseled swing in one temple are Krishna and Radha, the monkey god in another is Hanuman of faithful service; the Hindu religion has hundreds of gods and goddesses, yet it believes in one great unity which is divine: the human mind is too little to understand this immensity, and so shapes and symbols, the gods and goddesses are imagined, each a little aspect of the whole. As with his gods, each Indian is an aspect too: the young priest in red beating the gong in the temple; the little girl who has put down her new school books to fill a lamp; the beggar hoping for scraps of festival food; the elegant pink-turn-barred banker getting out of his Cadillac to give money to the priest, all are part of this new India.

Nowadays when a Hindu baby is born, the birth is attended by a trained doctor or a fetia; the baby will be vaccinated and there are clinics for its mother. Its religious life began long before it was born and, when it is six days old, it will be dedicated to Shastii, Goddess of Children, and many believe that on that night the spirit of Brahma, the Creator, enters the room and writes on the baby's forehead its future life; an Indian will often say, with complete acceptance, "It is written."

What will be written for a Hindu baby nowadays? It still depends largely on its caste, but also on whether its parents are rich or poor.

The fireworks come from a rich man's house; Lakshmi is the Goddess of Wealth and Luck but I shall not write of the wealthy society Indians with their houses in Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, and in the Himalayas, because they are so sophisticated that they are the same as the wealthy of any land—except perhaps that their women are more exquisite in their gauzy saris. The most popular god in the new India is Ganesh; his elephant-headed image is seen in shops and farms and factories and in houses because he is the god who will overcome obstacles and put courage into people's hearts, the people of the humble farthing. Courage is still hard for the Untouchable; he is still outcast, still condemned to menial and dirty tasks, but Gandhi has given him the name of Harijan, Son of God, and now he is allowed to worship in temples, walk on the same paths as other people, take the holy water. It is hard for a coolie to have courage when he works in a jute mill; his home is one room in the coolie lines but welfare and protection are coming, though slowly, to the coolie. It is hard for a peasant, tolling in the fields from sunrise till night; but he is slowly learning not to use all his manure as fuel, to irrigate better; and new laws—first instigated by the British, I must add—have been passed to protect him from the landlords and money-lenders who took almost all that he earned. It is hard to shake the peasant from his ancient ways; he lives now as he lived a thousand years ago—twenty-two notes is far more delicate than it. Yet it might be the same peasant—in an earth-walled hut; he eats vegetables and rice and a few spices; in the evenings he can listen to the village radio—most villages have one now—but he really prefers to gossip on the platform of baked earth that is built around the village sacred tree.

The Diwali lamps of fluted and patterned earthenware are made in the villages. The most alive art in India today, the most beautiful, is her folk art; her pottery and woodcarvers, her toys, her patterns on house walls and baskets and the ritual patterns that women draw on the floor with a paste made of rice flour and Ganges water for feast days and weddings. Now her painters are putting away their Western influences and turning back to the folk patterns and traditional Indian painting. Culture in India is led by Bengal and here, in Calcutta, lives one of her most famous artists in a house of tiny rooms with barred windows and a courtyard in the center; he, like the old Italian painters, has his school of pupils; they work in the courtyard, sitting cross-legged on the ground, sketching on paper, painting either at easels or holding their boards on one knee; tempera and oils are used, the colors ground from stones in a small clay bowl. The young men, the white clothes, the vivid colors, the graceful unconscionable attitudes might be the opening for a ballet.

The feeling for the dance in India might be said to be the opposite of ours—it is revered; men and women, some of them highbrow, learn the classical dance as a discipline; it is performed in temples for the Gods; Indians will flock to see a dancer but, except for folk dancing among certain villages, they have decided not taken to communal dancing. Music is a common heritage; boatmen, peasant women in the fields, laborers lifting heavy weights, shepherds sing and chant as they work. Indian children learn music chiefly as singing; they go to a music school as our children go to dancing school; the boys in shorts and shirts, the little girls in skimpy Western dresses, the big girls in saris sit in classes on the floor, beating time with their right hands and singing lustily through their noses... or so it seems to me. The sitar—a stringed instrument rather like a guitar—or its close sister, the sitar, or a small table harpsichord are the instruments most found in private houses and, in almost every home of any size, there is now a radio blaring away—Indians seem to have no sense of noise though their musical scale of twenty-two notes is far more delicate than ours. They have a wonderful sense of rhythm; cymbals, especially the small delicate silver ones, are an important part of an Indian orchestra, and many cymbal players become famous. There are, of course, always drums, from the keyed drums of orchestras which are played in wonderful rhythms to the village tom-toms.

Saraswati, with her swan and her sitar, is the Goddess of Learning and Creative Art; students, musicians, artists, and writers honor her; and her holy day is the February festival of Ink and Books. Writing in India today is very much like the Irish writing after the first world war—patriotic, lyrical, and, if it were so, our own. As large as India, passionately insular; a great deal is written in Bengali which is a language exceedingly hard to translate; Bengal now has its own styles.
DIWALI LIGHTS

the Chaste or Written style, which used to be the only accepted style for writing, and the Current Tongue. Rabindranath Tagore, India's Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, and T. S. Eliot rolled into one, after 50 years of writing began to write entirely in the Current Tongue. Though most newspapers and text books still use the formal Chaste style, Bengali writers have followed him and the short story, the novel, and poetry have taken on a new life. There have always been women poets; now women novelists have appeared.

Indian women have stepped out into the world and taken their places brilliantly beside their men as politicians, ambassadors, even governors, lawyers, doctors, teachers, social workers, and leaders, but this is nothing sudden; a Hindu woman has always been a great influence in her own home. Here is a middle-aged wife of a well-to-do middle-class man; plump, wearing spectacles and dressed plainly in a cotton sari with a plain border, she feels what she thinks. Yes. she is not answer him back, nor criticize on the telephone: it is only occasion that accounts goes to market, her husband and sons bath. She makes the market list in time for the morning ritual prayers in her room and in his last moments he is to die under the sky, not in a closed room and in his last moments he is taken out or carried to the window. The body, washed and oiled, dressed in a garment without a seam, a dhotie, or a sari, is laid on a bier, heaped with holy cow dung and the ashes are thrown into the nearest river and burned. Fresh oil will be poured into the lamps, fresh wicks are relit; if a child knocks one over, fresh wicks while the scarlet hibiscus be-

FROSTY TONES

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 163. Prices are approximate.

Ensemble on page 163 is all in "Frosty Tone" pink. Other "Frosty Tone" colors are blue, yellow, and green.

The "Frosty Tone" blanket by Kentwood Mills is all wool with acetate satin backing. "Frosty Tone" color, and the ashes are thrown into the stream. But India is the land for double thoughts; Shiva is also the God of Regeneration and the dead man or woman, the little child, will come again, in another shape and once more the Creator will come in the night and write its destiny on its forehead.

The Diwali lights will burn all through the night. Fresh oil will be poured into the lamps, fresh wicks cut; if the wind blows one out, it will be relit; if a child knocks one over, another will be set until it is dawn. The demons are gone and the Goddess has won her fight.

continued from page 198

continued from page 162

in box sets. Sheet and pillow case have white embroidered scalloped border. All monograms extra, center initial is Cherry, other two white. Double sheet, 90" x 108", $11 each; matching pillow case, $2.90 each. For gifts; one double sheet with two cases, $17.50 set.

"Frosty Tone" Wamsutta Terry towels are monogrammed to match sheets; three initials in Cherry. Bath towel, 24" x 46", $2.50; guest towel, 16" x 28", $1.30; wash towel, 12" x 17", 65c.

Ames Mfg. Co. "Frolic" black polka dot flocked shower curtain on pink taffeta, also in other colors. 6" x 6', $8. Magnifying glass, 5" lens, $9.50, Belz Opticians, N. Y.

Send for colorful new, 20 page booklet "Kitchens With Charm" illustrating many stunning Geneva kitchen designs. Include 10c to cover cost of handling.

City

State

Address

MAY, 1952

DISTINCTIVELY DIFFERENT

Whatever your ideas—GENEVA can create just the kitchen for you. A wonderfully efficient kitchen in easy to keep clean...long lasting steel. Including such unusual ideas as "pop-up" mixer cabinet...novel "Merry-go-round" corner cabinets...plus a wealth of unusual accessories.

And it can all be yours at a price to fit your budget. Your GENEVA dealer is a kitchen specialist. Discuss your ideas with him today.

GENEVA Kitchens ARE

Personalized for You

Geneva Modern Kitchens Inc., Geneva, III. (Dept. H&G-5-2)

Name

Address

City

State
MEXICO continued from page 174

Some 10,000 churches were built in Mexico during the 300 years of Spanish rule. They were built everywhere, in every city, every village; and every hacienda had its chapel. Among them are some of the most beautiful churches in the world, also some of the most spectacular. They are certainly not all there is to see in Mexico, a land of inexhaustible variety, but a trip using some of the more notable churches as objectives can be rewarding from many points of view, taking in a great deal more than ecclesiastical architecture. As samples of what can be done, we have listed below a number of excursions, each using Mexico City as a starting point and possibly one of the following hotels as a base of operations: The Reforma, Monte Cassino, Hotel del Prado, De Soto Arms, and the Comee.

Acopan
If you drive to Mexico City on the Pan American Highway, you may preface your church tours with a visit to the monastery of Acopan, not far off the main road, about 75 miles north of the Capital. Built in 1546, it is one of the best preserved of the Augustinian monasteries, and a homogeneous combination of Saracenic, Gothic, Renaissance, and Mudejar styles. Its most interesting feature is its recently uncovered frescoes in black and white.

Mexico City, Tepozotlan, Acolman, Ameameca
The Cathedral of Mexico City, the largest church in the country, is impressive for its size, but having been built by seven generations, each of which felt it necessary to work in the currently popular architectural style, it, unlike Acopan, has ended up not quite as a piece. Nevertheless, it contains a wealth of splendor, its huge interior being virtually a museum of styles. Overwhelming though it may be, it should not keep you from inspecting the charmingly exuberant little Sagrado Metropolitano which stands beside it on the Zocalo.

About 30 miles north of Mexico City is the little town of Tepozotlan and one of the country's most beautiful examples of a Churrigueresque architect-ure, the Seminario de San Martin. Decoration writhes over the facade and tower of its church, over the interior with its masses of gilded carvings and polychrome figures, over the chapels and adjoining rooms, particularly the Camarín of the Loreto Chapel, a room of Oriental, barbaric splendor, blazing in gold, scarlet, blue, and green.

The monastery of San Augustin, called by some the finest of its kind, was built by hand rather than by machine. Dust-free in 20 minutes. 17 colors! Ask your TEXOLITE dealer, too, about TEXOLITE Imperial and Standard!
with a stick in the sand. He achieved in
the City of Cholula and Puebla the
Church of La Concepción a personal
and unhackneyed interpretation of
the Gothic that is singularly
instructive.

Guadalajara, the furthest objective
on this particular excursion, is less
easy to reach than Taxco, otherwise it
would no doubt be equally popular
with tourists. Founded like Taxco on
silver, it is literally tucked between
mountains. The main street winds
through the city at the bottom of the
lava valley like a tortuous river,
heading to a little plaza, the Jardín de
la Unión, with tile pavement and neatly
trimmed Indian laurel trees, and faced
on one side by a monumental theater
and a small church with an exquisite
Churrigueresque façade. But all of
the city's churches are outdone by the
Church of San Gervasio at Valenciana,
which crowns the high hill above. In
style, it is Churrigueresque, but carried
out with such orderliness and refine­
ment that it is unlike any other in the
country.

Morelia, Janitzio, Guadalajara
Morelia lies along the road to Guada­
lajara, 380 miles northwest of Mexico
City. To reach the island village of
Janitzio in Lake Patzcuaro, you turn
off the highway at Quiroga and head
south for the city of Patzcuaro and the
lake. Morelia is a gracious aristocratic
city with the most beautiful cathedral in
Mexico with masses of tiling in the
building in the Plateresque style, that
combines majesty with delicacy of line.
It alone is worth the visit to the city.
The average visitor will be most
interested in the curious old
Church of San Gervasio at Janitzio:
likely to be influenced by its pic­
turesque island setting, surrounded by
steep cobblestone streets, lined with
the accoutrements of the net weavers
and by the view over the lake to the
dulcet country of the Tarascan Indians.

Guadalajara, Mexico's second larg­
est city, has a gentler nature than the
capital, and a much more remote air. It
also has a cathedral, impressive as to
size, but rather an unhappy mishmash
as to style. Inside, however, you will
find one of the finest works of the
Spanish painter Murillo, his
Assumption of the Virgin. Just a few blocks
away is the Church of Santa Mónica, a
superb example of the Baroque, and
the city's most beautiful building.

Cholula, Puebla, Acapulco
The Southern Extension of the Pan
American Highway runs from Mexico
City to Cholula and Puebla, while the
Church of San Francisco Acatepec lies
along the road from Puebla to Atlixco.
In Cholula, a holy city first of the
Spanish, the Janitzio de
Michoacán is a gracious aristocratic
city with the most beautiful
cathedral in Mexico with masses of
tiling in the building in the
Plateresque style, that
combines majesty with delicacy of line.
It alone is worth the visit to the city.
The average visitor will be most
interested in the curious old
Church of San Gervasio at Janitzio:
likely to be influenced by its pic­
turesque island setting, surrounded by
steep cobblestone streets, lined with
the accoutrements of the net weavers
and by the view over the lake to the
dulcet country of the Tarascan Indians.

Cholula, Puebla, Acapulco
The Southern Extension of the Pan
American Highway runs from Mexico
City to Cholula and Puebla, while the
Church of San Francisco Acatepec lies
along the road from Puebla to Atlixco.
In Cholula, a holy city first of the
Colonel, then of the Aztecs, there is the
largest of the Mexican pyramids, now
capped by a Baroque church. From the
pyramid, you can look out over the fer­
tile valley, seeing in all directions the
towers and domes of churches, particu­
larly the Gothic church of San Gabri­
el, and the adjoining Capilla Real, whose
roof is a sea of some 50 domes.

From the rooftops of Puebla you
can see to the west the great peaks of
Popocatépetl and Ixtaccihuatl, to the
northeast Malinche, and further in the
distance, directly to the east, the
mighty cone of Orizaba. Puebla is the
home of polychrome tile, being the first
city in New Spain to manufacture the
product. Tile is used there not only on
the domes of the churches, but on the
façades and towers, on palaces and
 humility residences, in kitchens, on
stairs, fountains, or most anything.

The churches are almost countless.
Suffice it to mention the cathedral with
its brilliant yellow and green tile done,
and the Capilla del Rosario of the
Church of Santo Domingo with its rich
interior decoration of plaster ornament
covered with gold leaf and polychrome.

There is also a wealth of tile to be
found on the churches in the neighbor­
ing countryside. A famous example is
one of the most celebrated shrines in
Mexico: the Parroquia at Ocotlán, its
temple and beautiful exterior tiling in a
magnificent church of San Sebastián
which crowns the high hill above. In
style, it is Churrigueresque, but carried
out with such orderliness and refine­
ment that it is unlike any other in the
country.

Morelia, Janitzio, Guadalajara
Morelia lies along the road to Guada­
lajara, 380 miles northwest of Mexico
City. To reach the island village of
Janitzio in Lake Patzcuaro, you turn
off the highway at Quiroga and head
south for the city of Patzcuaro and the
lake. Morelia is a gracious aristocratic
city with the most beautiful cathedral in
Mexico with masses of tiling in the
building in the Plateresque style, that
combines majesty with delicacy of line.
It alone is worth the visit to the city.
The average visitor will be most
interested in the curious old
Church of San Gervasio at Janitzio:
likely to be influenced by its pic­
turesque island setting, surrounded by
steep cobblestone streets, lined with
the accoutrements of the net weavers
and by the view over the lake to the
dulcet country of the Tarascan Indians.

Guadalajara, Mexico's second larg­
est city, has a gentler nature than the
capital, and a much more remote air. It
also has a cathedral, impressive as to
size, but rather an unhappy mishmash
as to style. Inside, however, you will
find one of the finest works of the
Spanish painter Murillo, his
Assumption of the Virgin. Just a few blocks
away is the Church of Santa Mónica, a
superb example of the Baroque, and
the city's most beautiful building.

Cholula, Puebla, Acapulco
The Southern Extension of the Pan
American Highway runs from Mexico
City to Cholula and Puebla, while the
Church of San Francisco Acatepec lies
along the road from Puebla to Atlixco.
In Cholula, a holy city first of the
Colonel, then of the Aztecs, there is the
largest of the Mexican pyramids, now
capped by a Baroque church. From the
pyramid, you can look out over the fer­
tile valley, seeing in all directions the
towers and domes of churches, particu­
arly the Gothic church of San Gabri­
el, and the adjoining Capilla Real, whose
roof is a sea of some 50 domes.

From the rooftops of Puebla you
can see to the west the great peaks of
Popocatépetl and Ixtaccihuatl, to the
northeast Malinche, and further in the
distance, directly to the east, the
mighty cone of Orizaba. Puebla is the
Wherever your garden is

On rooftop or in back yard, you can enjoy real gardening if you have the basic gear

A. If you garden on a rooftop or paved terrace

Choose hardy plants that will be able to resist a strong wind and city grime and soot. If your gardening shelf already holds balanced plant food, a watering can, and a sprayer for small areas, you will need only the following:

- Trowels for digging, transplanting
- Hand fork for cultivating
- Garden gloves
- Garden hose, rubber or plastic
- Plant labels to identify varieties
- All-purpose duster or sprayer

Pruner or shears, to remove dead flower heads, dried twigs

Organic plant foods: dried manure, enriched humus

Mulch material, to conserve moisture, protect plant roots

B. If you garden in a window

Take exposure into consideration and choose plants accordingly (see HOUSE & GARDEN, November 1951, page 234, for good selections). Make sure they are in soil suited to their needs; set them in trays filled with pebbles to maintain humidity, insure watering of the roots. Buy these gardening aids:

- Watering can or 1-qt. pitcher
- Balanced plant food, dry or liquid
- Small cultivator and spade, to keep foliage clean, glossy
- Basic insecticide

Supports for vine-like plants

Syringe or mist sprayer to keep foliage clean, glossy

C. If you garden in a back yard

Your garden may be small, but you can do active gardening with a lawn, flower borders, and shrubs. It’s wise to make a soil test and correct any condition unfavorable to your plants. Try espaliered trees at the side of your house for flowers, fruit; vines on fence. Your basic equipment is as follows:

- Soil test kit to determine soil conditions, what plants to grow
- Lime, if it is needed
- Electric or hand lawn mower
- Edger for neat lawns and paths
- Garden cart, labels, gloves
- Garden hose and reel

Steel or bamboo lawn broom

Automatic sprinkler for deep penetration of water to roots

Long-handled lopper, to keep tall shrubs and vines in good shape

Selective weed, crabgrass killers
No one, of course, normally grows tomatoes or any vegetables in plain sand. Vegetables require richer, more fertile soils. But just to demonstrate a point, we made this “sand test.” And thereby proved that Vigoro provides all the vital nutrients vegetable plants need to grow and develop their health-giving best.

As this experiment shows, Vigoro is so gentle that even tenderest seedlings will grow and thrive with no other food but Vigoro. Just think what it can do for the vegetables you grow. Remember—vegetables are nature’s richest single source of minerals. No matter how poor your garden soil, Vigoro feedings assure bigger, mineral rich vegetables—the best for your table. Work new process Vigoro into your soil before planting at the rate of 4 lbs. per 100 sq. feet.

2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS:

End-o-Pest. . . . provides quick 3-way pest protection against chewing insects, sucking insects, fungus diseases. Comes ready-mixed in handy dust-gun container.

End-o-Weed. . . selective lawn weed killer—destroys over 100 different kinds of weeds without harming ordinary lawn grass. Just mix with water and then sprinkle on lawn.

LIKE TO TAKE A BITE?

These plump, flavorful tomatoes are as fine and nutritious as any you’ve ever tasted! Yet they grew in just plain sand from Miami Beach (washed free of soil)—with regular Vigoro feedings.

*There is only one Vigoro . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company’s complete, balanced plant food.
THE TRANSLUCENT
VENETIAN BLIND...

VENI-PLEX

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL
... Most Economical
... Most Practical
BLIND EVER!

Color that sings and sparkles . . .
living color that glows through the
translucent slats of the new VENI-PLEX blind
... radiant light that transforms a room
... yet insures your privacy!
Decorators call it wonderful . . .
you'll call it magic!
The blended-in colors of VENI-PLEX
spell economy, too.

VENI-PLEX never needs refinishing
because it has no sandwich layers of paint
to flake and fade. And reed-like flexibility
makes it shrug off life's hardest knocks!

VENI-PLEX stays spanning clean, too. Its silk smooth surface dusts with a flick of the wrist
... stays brighter longer because it's made of a new synthetic — Formulated Polystyrene —
that has no tiny "pigment pits" to clutch at dust.

You'll love VENI-PLEX's over 100 subtle color combinations . . . its economy . . . its beauty.

For free brochure and name of your authorized dealer, contact the VENI-PLEX manufacturer nearest you (see opposite page) or write:

VENI-PLEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

385 GERARD AVE., NEW YORK 51, N.Y.
Canada continued from page 176

A two-week motor trip through the Gaspé follows more than two centuries of Canadian history

Only a fraction of Canada's vast area can be covered in the space of a short vacation, and one of its most exciting and historic trips, moves through the Province of Quebec, from Montreal to Quebec City, then along the coast of the Gaspé Peninsula, and around through the Province of New Brunswick. The tour described here is planned for two weeks—a motor trip which used to take a full summer. Two decades ago, hardy folk piloted tents along the way, for the inn are recent and the Gaspé's modern road still humps and bumps. Nor is it beyond the recollection of some that a hazardous journey by couriers de bois, over Indian trails and by canoe, brought mail to the hardy Gaspiens only once each year.

FIRST DAY: From New York City to Ticonderoga, N.Y. (257 miles). A logical stopping point, geographically and historically is Ticonderoga, whose fort links names famous in both countries. Built by the French in 1756, the fort sits on a promontory overlooking Lake Chute River, between Lakes George and Champlain. It was originally named for Vaudreuil, the Governor of New France. When the British General Abercrombie with an army of 15,000 men moved to take Canada, he attacked Fort George and was repulsed by the famous young General Clinton. In a later attack, however, the fort fell, and the retreat of French effectiveness was jeopardized. Rebuilt by the English, the fort was named Ticonderoga. During the Revolutionary War, Ethan Allen and his Green Mountain Boys captured Ticonderoga in a surprise attack. Here, in the fort, Benedict Arnold assembled the first American fleet. Today, the fort is restored according to its original French plan and is open daily. Admission is $1. Time required about 1 1/2 hours. Stay at Hagley, N. Y. (Route 9W), at the New Trout House on the shore of Lake George. $9.91 single, $14.92 double, American plan.

SECOND DAY: Ticonderoga, N.Y. to Montreal (135 miles). Break the day's drive at Ausable Chasm (54 miles from Ticonderoga). This beautiful gorge has been worn by the Ausable River through the quartz sandstone of the region. The round trip includes a mile-and-a-half walk over its rocky floor, past waterfalls and rapids, between perpendicular walls of rock 100 to 200 feet high, and boat ride through a small rapid. Fee $1.20. Time about 1 1/2 hours.

THIRD DAY: Montreal, the largest industrial city of Canada, is also its busiest port, although it is 1,000 miles from the sea. Situated on an island at a point where the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers meet, Montreal's history goes back to a day in 1535 when the explorer, Jacques Cartier, sailed up the St. Lawrence River, came upon a large Indian village, and the first European to set foot on Canadian soil. Three centuries old, the city retains much of its ancient charm, as well as a few of its old buildings. In the center of the French quarter is the Place d'Armes, with its lovely little waterfront church, Notre Dame des Victoires, dedicated to the patron saint of sailors; the Basilica of St. James, a small scale replica of St. Peters in Rome; Notre Dame de Montreal, the old Cathedral; and the Chateau de Ramezay, which for a period of seven months in 1762, was the headquarters of the American Colonial Army. Enjoy also an hour, perched high on the bench of the spectacular open air gondola which paradises alaune with lights, through the city streets: 25¢. Stay at the Ritz, single $12 double, the Windsor, single $9 double, or the Laurentian, $7 single, $11 double. Dinner at Laf Martin, Drury's, or At Lutin qui Bouge. FOURTH DAY: Montreal to Quebec (173 miles). Stop for lunch ($1.50) at Kehaul, a restaurant in the old city of Trois Rivieres 84 miles from Montreal. Three centuries old, the city retains much of its ancient charm, as well as a few of its old buildings. Situated on the Richelieu River, known for the beauty of its stained-glass windows, the old Recollet Monastery, and a monument to La Vérendrye, the famous discoverer of Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Dakotas, Western Minnesota, and western Canada. Trois Rivieres was once a thriving center of the iron industry, and in 1766, because of his knowledge of French, he was commissioned by General Gates to negotiate the surrender of Montreal. As a reward for this service Haldimand was made a British subject. Later, appointed Governor of Trois Rivieres, he gained the respect and admiration of the French and English alike for his brilliant administration and profound interest in their welfare. In addition to his other interests, Haldimand was an ardent horticulturist who yearned for modernization of farming methods which would raise the level of the farmers from serfdom. From Trois Rivieres, Haldimand was transferred to Florida, but at the beginning of the Revolutionary War, he was recalled to England because he was a recent enemy British subject. In 1778, as Sir Frederick Haldimand, he returned to Canada as Governor General, where he is still described as "A man of many parts and a great heart."
FITS-HERE . . . THERE . . . EVERYWHERE!

Never before was there pine such as this! Never before was there such a finish, deep and mellow as clear, warm amber! Every piece reflects the genius of the great 18th Century master-designers, perfectly proportioned, delicately detailed. In your living room, in your dining room, in your den—Brandt’s new Anniversary Pine is right at home.

Use them with either traditional mahogany or modern pieces. They’re “best buys” at fine stores everywhere.

By Brandt

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 722 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

No. 5111 Nest of Tables—about $55*

No. 5102 Double Top Console Table or Server—about $55*

No. 5101 Chairside Table—about $60*

No. 5106 George Washington Cocktail Table—about $55*

*Slightly higher in some areas.

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 722 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

CANADA continued from page 205

the first time, exclaimed: “Quel Bercy!” (What a beak!) The early history of this romantic city belongs to the pioneers, Cartier and Champlain. Champlain, the French idealist, who founded Quebec, struggled to keep it alive, and then was obliged to surrender the city to the English General Kirke who carried the unhappy Champlain back, a prisoner to England. But when Canada was restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain, Champlain returned as governor of the colony.

How appropriate is the motto of the province “Je me souviens” (I remember) inscribed on ancient and modern monuments throughout the city. It reciprocates vividly the early days of the city when Hibs attack, and surgeon friend of Champlain, first tilted the land, the indefatigable Bishop Laval opened the first school, and St. Valler, his beloved successor undertook the first badly needed social services. Always, a steep path up from the river, you can imagine a shadowy procession of painted savages, jewelled seigniors, elegant ambassadours, hardy trappers and traders, sturdy explorers, zealous missionaries and courageous nuns—all climbing to the capital of New France, the gateway to a rich and unknown land. Within the Citadel, still bristling with its obsolete cannon, live the colorful memories of General Frontenac and his hereditary court, a miniature replica of Louis XIV’s, of the rapacious intendant, suitably named Bigot who hoarded grain in the storehouses of the lower town, and of Montcalm, the unlucky general, who, like his victorious adversary, Wolfe, died in battle for Quebec, when the Lillies of France fell and Canada became the possession of the English. 

The city is composed of two distinct parts, the Upper and Lower towns, connected both by a staircase and an elevator, thus linking the administration and education of the upper city with the business and commercial activities of the lower town. For $1.50 you can take a 2½ hour bus trip that includes a guided visit to the Citadel, the Rampsarts, the Martello Towers, the Parliament buildings, Notre Dame des Victoires (built in 1688 to commemorate the victorious defense of the city against the American Colonial fleet), the Anglican Church (a copy of London’s St. Martin’s in the Fields), the Basilica, the Ursuline convent (burial place of Montcalm), and the Plains of Abraham where the decisive battle for Canada was fought. Take time also to stroll through the narrow winding streets and peep into the nooks and crannies where its history lives again.

St. Anne de Beaupré (21 miles from Quebec). St. Anne is perhaps the most popular shrine on this continent, and the destination of countless thousands of pilgrims fervently praying for the miraculous cures of which they see testimony in the nearby chapel. Close by the basilica on the hill is the old shrine and the magnificent freestanding bronze statues representing the stations of the Cross. If you make this excursion in the morning, you can

lunch at Kent House, Montmorency Falls on the way back. The Falls, which drops 274 feet, 100 feet more than Niagara, has been described as “a huge prehistoric monster along the shores of the river. Here, you can look at the bridge over the St. Charles, and its tail lashing into foam.” Overlooking it is Kent House, built by Sir Frederick Haldimand and later bought by the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria. It is now a charming hotel.

EIGHTH DAY: Quebec to Mitis Beach (216 miles). Stop for lunch at the inn in St. Jean Port Joli, a handicraft center, especially for simple and charming wood carving. From St. Jean Port Joli, the beauty of Quebec province unfolds in an endless panorama reminiscent of Brittany. A single road threads their way up and down hill through long wooden covered bridges, twists among somber lofty cliffs of striated rock. Little green strips and squares of farms surround tiny cottages, tastylike in their bright paint. Villages nestle in groves by the river, or stretch in the valleys between the hills. St. Ignace, St. Denis, St. Germain, St. Andre, each has been named for its patron saint whose figure stands protectingly near his church. But the name of one village, Trois Pistoles, is the price paid by a sailor for a cup of tea.

The story is told that in the year 1621 a ship from France went aground at this spot and several sailors were sent ashore to get drinking water. One of the sailors dipped his cup into the water, and as it slipped out of his hand and disappeared, he cried, “There go three pistoles.”

NINTH DAY: Mitis Beach, meaning “bitch,” is one of the most famous and popular resorts in this section of Canada. Its gleaming beaches are scattered over four miles of water front. Here eager teenagers and enthusiastic septuagenarians fish, swim, and play golf. Stay at the Hotel Boule Rock $5 single; The Canaries $5 single, including dinner and breakfast.

TENTH DAY: Mitis Beach to Riviere Madeleine (141 miles). A short distance from Mitis Beach, at St. Flavie, a gravel road begins, frequently running between steep grades and unprotected walls on one side, with perils drops to white sandy beaches below. Here, you move slowly through a realm of scents—sweet red and white clover, pungent cedar wood, fragrant bread baking in outdoor ovens. Here shaggy dogs pull miniature carts out of which peak wide-eyed children. Mournful yoked sheep look wistfully against their barriers, and bashful-hairied cattle nibble their way across the pastures. Stay at the Madeleine sur Mer Inn, unpretentious but comfortable, $4 single, $7 double.

ELEVENTH DAY: Riviere Madeleine to Perce (122 miles). Here the mountains dip and soar more steeply as they become part of the Appalachian Range, the villages appear more rugged as the road approaches the tip of the peninsula. Fishing villages and lumber settlements mirror old France in costumes, dress, and speech. Countless cod lie stretched out in every direction, filling the air with their penetrating odor. Floating logs make a floor on the wa-
taint, mantled in clouds, you see the magnificent rock which gives Percé its name. This spectacular formation rises sheer into the sky, 290 feet above the water, looking at first like a petrified geyser. Then as you approach it, the stone cracks and like the prow of an enormous ship, it faces the land, a slim mass, 4 square miles of stone, catching the lights of the sun.

The trip to Bathurst must be shortened.

MONT PLANTAIN LODGE. Don't be misled by the name, this is actually a member of the pelican family with a six-foot wing spread, which can plunge 50 feet to its prey unerringly out of the water; the razor-billed auk, who would rather dive than fly; the puffin, who looks like a parrot with a red mouth; the blue hill; the double crested cormorant, or "crow duck" who, lacking oil ducts, must stand in the sun and sun to dry. The cry of the kittiwake and the scream of a shower of gulls call out over the rolling waves.

THIRTEENTH DAY: Percé to Bathurst (New Brunswick 230 miles). The road now ducks away from the mountains and into rolling farms and hilly wooded country along the quiet Baie des Chaleurs. Buttercups, harebell, wild forget-me-nots, iris, cowslips, purple fringed orchids and a host of other flowers lie along the roadside. The trip to Bathurst must be shortened by the ferry boat from Miguasha to Dalhousie (car fee: $1.35, passenger fee: 35c). At Bathurst, stay at Kent Lodge $10, American plan. Swim and boat here, some in a spacious while building the name, this is actually a member of the pelican family with a six-foot wing spread, which can plunge 50 feet to its prey unerringly out of the water; the razor-billed auk, who would rather dive than fly; the puffin, who looks like a parrot with a red mouth; the blue hill; the double crested cormorant, or "crow duck" who, lacking oil ducts, must stand in the sun and sun to dry. The cry of the kittiwake and the scream of a shower of gulls call out over the rolling waves.

FOURTEENTH DAY: Bathurst to St. John, New Brunswick (230 miles). Drive through the college town of Fredericton, on the edge of the university; at St. John, stop to see the reversing Falls where at low tide, the water drops 26 feet from the river into the Bay of Fundy. Six hours later, the tide thrusts back the advance, and there is a fall of a few feet from the bay into the river. Stay at the Admiral Beatty Hotel $5 single, $9 double.

Quebec inns and hotels

If your idea of a vacation is to find a place you like and then stay put in the following list of inns and lodges in the Laurentians and along the St. Lawrence River, you're in luck.

THE CHANTECLAIR. Occuiping 500 acres near Ste-Adele-en-Haut, this famous resort comprises a group of buildings of Norman appearance, surrounded by walks, trails, and a full gamut of recreational facilities.

THE ALPINE INN. The luxurious log chalet and adjacent cottages sit on the banks of La Riviere du Nord near Ste. Marguerite, surrounded by a spring-fed swimming pool, tennis courts, croquet lawns, and riding trails.

THE STE. ADELE LODGE. You will find this friendly complex of lodges and chalets near the quiet village of Ste-Adele-en-Haut, a place replete with French Canadian charm and recreational facilities.

THE MANOIR. Above the old village of Murray Bay and commanding a broad view of the St. Lawrence, this justly celebrated establishment exudes atmosphere, provides solid comfort.

HOTEL TAMBOUR. Up where the Saguenay River joins the St. Lawrence, the hotel has leased a string of private lakes full of landlocked salmon. There is also a nine-hole golf course, sand ski slopes, and magnificent scenery.

Transportation data

By train: The Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways cover the Province of Quebec, as well as the other 9 Canadian provinces.


By ship: The Canada Steamship Line offers a variety of Eastern cruises up the Saguenay and St. Lawrence rivers.

Here's carefree elegance for your table. Smart, new place mats with the look and feel of fine, expensive fabrics... with the welcome ease of genuine Vinylite plastic. No laundering or ironing. Crumbs and spills whisk away with a damp cloth or brush. And Hedwin Mats don't stain, crinkle, tear, wrinkle, shrink, fade, scratch or skid! At home on your table for every occasion, Hedwin Place Mats come in fabric, wood and leaf textures; casual or formal patterns; top solid decorator colors or gay plaid, ginghams and prints. At better stores.

HEDWIN CORPORATION

Baltimore 11, Maryland
Make every decorating dollar buy you the most in home beauty. Start at the windows! Be guided by adaptable Kirsch window decorating ideas. And use fine Kirsch drapery hardware. Drapery hardware is not all alike, and you pay no more for the extra beauty and durability of this complete line made by the leader in the business. Kirsch traverse rods, for example, work better, and the bone-hard finish lasts for years. Ask for... insist on... genuine Kirsch rods for value and dependability.

VACATION IN BERMUDA

continued from page 175

Bermuda is by all odds the most convenient year-round, off-shore vacation spot for the great cities of the Northeast. Its particular charm is paradoxically based on a dilemma—the Bermudian’s dilemma of having to entice vacationers to their islands, while trying to keep their 22 square miles of Lebensraum bearable for themselves. Their solution is to appeal frankly to vacationists more interested in sun and exercise than night life. The person who enjoys cycling, golf, tennis, swimming, sailing, fishing, riding, loafing in the sun will have a good time in Bermuda. In the evening he can dance at some of the hotels after dinner, go to a bar or two, or somebody’s home, but that’s about all. If it’s night life he wants—on the scale that it has been developed in Havana—then to Havana he should go.

The main problem about Bermuda is deciding where to stay, and this is important because where you stay is likely to influence what you do. The choice is wide, but not bewildering if you think in categories. To begin with there are the hotels. The Castle Harbour, across the water from the Kindley Field airport, is the largest and most luxurious. Among its numerous inducements are a private beach—swimming pool; an arcade of shops that sell English china, Scottish woolens, tweeds, leather goods, perfumes, and sweaters; dance floors indoors and out; and a series of magnificent gardens.

The Princess Hotel on Hamilton Harbour is also large, though smaller than Castle Harbour, and it offers the convenience of being near the Hamilton shops. It also offers dancing nightly, an outdoor swimming pool with glass-enclosed solarium, a speedboat for aquaplaning and water skiing, two tennis courts, and boat service for golfers to the Riddell’s Bay course across the harbor.

The Bermudians, just two minutes from Hamilton, was once a hotel, then an apartment hotel. Now it is a local again with some new embellishments such as the Silver Grille for dining and dancing, and an air-conditioned theater, where a resident company, supplemented by Broadway stars, gives you a good play a week during the greater part of the year.

The Belmont Manor, on the hills overlooking the Great Sound opposite Hamilton, features an 18-hole golf course with the first tee and the 18th green right at the front door, tennis, badminton, a Grecian swimming pool, and outdoor dancing on the Cedar Court; while the smaller Inverurie nearby is popular for its Marine Terrace, a water sports center by day, and a dining and dancing pavilion at night. Guests enjoy privileges at the Belmont course, and there’s tennis day and night in the gardens.

The Elbow Beach Surf Club is a large ocean-front hotel on the south shore, which seems almost always to have a lot of energetic young people around. It offers them and others a private beach, tennis courts, and a variety of entertainment through a planned weekly social program. Also, privileges at the Belmont Manor course.

The guest house tradition is well established in Bermuda, and it is an appealing one to people who prefer smaller establishments. Pomander Gate is run like a private home, with efficient but unobtrusive service, and it has a beautiful garden. The homelike atmosphere it shares along with Newstead (both face Hamilton across the harbor), with Waterloo House, just outside the city, and Fourways Inn, a 225-year-old house on the south shore, surrounded by formal gardens. Harmony Hall in Paget, although listed as a guest house, looks from the outside like a series of semi-detached villas. It relies less on homelike atmosphere than the others, more on dancing and entertainment in its Gombey Room.

Another type of accommodation is the cottage colony, a delightful hybrid that provides hotel-quality service with the isolation of a private cottage. Up on the northern tip of Somerset there is Cambridge Beaches, jointly named because of its series of small private beaches. Guests can choose according to the weather: to windward when it’s warm, the opposite in the winter.

The Reefs, a self-contained resort on the southwest end of the island, includes among its facilities a private beach club, bicycle, resident gift-shopping service, private scheduled transportation to other parts of the island, and a restaurant.

The Pink Beach Club, in Tucker’s Town, has luxurious cottages with kitchens, terraces, fireplaces, telephones, and radios; also small boats. The most appealing one to people who prefer the beach life is the cottage colony, a delightful hybrid that provides hotel-quality service with the isolation of a private cottage. Up on the northern tip of Somerset there is Cambridge Beaches, jointly named because of its series of small private beaches. Guests can choose according to the weather: to windward when it’s warm, the opposite in the winter.

TRIPLE PLEATS
Luxurious triple French pleats, formerly a job "for the experts only," will shape-up accurately and neatly for you with Kirsch Easypleat. What a satisfaction!

DOUBLE PLEATS
Double French pleats— which get more from your goods—are easy as pie with Easypleat. If you can follow simple directions, you can get fine results!

BOX PLEATS
Smartly-tailored box pleats come out decorat­tor perfect with the help of Kirsch Easypleat heading tape, forming hooks, and the simple, explicit directions.

Transportation data

By ship: The Furness Bermuda Line’s Queen of Bermuda sails from New York every Saturday, arriving in Ber­muda Monday morning. Returning, she leaves Bermuda Wednesday afternoon and arrives in New York Friday morning. The Ocean Monarch, which en­tered cruise service last year, calls at Bermuda frequently.


KEY TO "Professional" PLEATS

Choose the Name you Know

Kirsch

Kirsch Easypleat

Now you can make beautiful pleats with the greatest of ease! No more complicated "figuring,"... no more tiresome trial-and-error. Professional-looking pleats form like magic with Kirsch Easypleat — in any fabric, any width. The simple directions cover every step; even show the width-after-pleating for all three usual widths of material. But—he be sure to ask for Kirsch Easypleat by name!

The Furness Bermuda Line’s Queen of Bermuda sails from New York every Saturday, arriving in Ber­muda Monday morning. Returning, she leaves Bermuda Wednesday afternoon and arrives in New York Friday morning. The Ocean Monarch, which en­tered cruise service last year, calls at Bermuda frequently.


What Kirsch has developed the very handiest system for making smart, trim pleats... your choice of all three types: Ask for the Kirsch product every time... you can depend on Kirsch!
EVERYDAY BOUQUETS
continued from page 149

The vertical lines of an old brass measure emphasize the long slender stems of eleven Elizabeth tulips, soft pink against emerald green leaves. Their own firm foliage makes a strong base to rim and support the bouquet. A glass measure, or vase similar in size and shape, would make an equally attractive composition.

A basket of roses is easy to arrange. Stretch a length of string between the ends of the basket, tying tightly to anchor chicken wire firmly in the tin liner. Sheet moss surrounds and hides the liner, adds green note. Cut the stems of five red roses to varying lengths; use sweet geranium leaves and cut rose foliage to support them.

Slender chemist's flasks in two heights, set in a straight line, will give you effective centerpieces. Put three carnations in each flask, alternating red and pink blossoms; support with own foliage. Try candles in simple holders between bouquets; add units of three for a long table.
Ideas for cottage gardens

Herbs at your door; flowers in the salad garden

Plant herbs for fragrance and for flavor beside your kitchen door. Try rosemary and lemon geranium for aromatic foliage; peppermint and various other mints for jellies and drinks; sage, wormwood for pungency. Shown here in an exhibit of the New York Botanical Garden.

Why not add flowers to your salad garden? Here, a path to the gateway is edged with white alyssum; curly parsley, Petroselinum crispum, makes a decorative edging for the cross path. Vegetables are also trained on the fence.

House & Garden's

BOOK OF BUILDING 1952

$1.00 at your newsstand or order direct from

HOUSE & GARDEN, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.
A bouquet of fresh spring records

Verdi composed Luisa Miller, his fourteenth opera, when he was 35 years old. After it came Rigoletto. Despite the fact that its three acts are titled Love, Intrigue, and Poison, it is generally less florid musically than the later work, and its first act, particularly, has a youthful sweetness about it uncommon to Verdi operas. There is a strong element of pathos throughout, for the story concerns two ill-starred lovers in the Tyrol during the seventeenth century, but as one critic has pointed out, it is an intimate pathos, unlike that of Aida, more akin to Traviata's. The music moves with a lyrical impetuosity, its spontaneity is matched in the recorded performance recently issued by Cetra-Soria (LP album 1221). Lucy Kelston, Brooklyn-born soprano, and Giacomo Lauri-Volpi, tenor, sing the principal roles with verse and taste, accompanied by the Orchestra and Chorus of Radio Italiana, under the direction of Mario Rossi. Until this album came along, we had never heard Luisa Miller before. Now we want to listen to it again, many times.

A Mixed Selection

Singing and musicianship of high caliber are presented on a new RCA Victor LP record (LM-142). Licia Albanese, always a singer of exceptional virtues, outdoes herself in the "Letter Scene" from Tchaikovsky's Eugen Onegin and the Bachianas Brasileiras No. 5 by Villa-Lobos. Leopold Stokowski and his Symphony Orchestra accompany her with matching artistry.

... Johann Strauss' engagingly foolish operetta, One Night in Venice, a conceit of absurdly complicated plot and glorious melodies, is now available in a Columbia LP album (SL-119). It is performed with infectious bounce and style by soloists of the Vienna State Opera with the Vienna Symphony Orchestra... The score for Pineapple Poll, a ballet now being performed in America by the Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet company, can be heard on another Columbia LP record (ML-4439). It consists of music by Sir Arthur Sullivan, arranged by Charles Mackerras, who leads the Sadler's Wells Orchestra in a lively performance... One of the newest show tunes albums is Columbia's Girl Crazy (LP record ML-4475), containing the complete musical score by George Gershwin. Mary Martin is the star, assisted by two capable singers, Louise Carlyle and Eddie Chappell, and an orchestra and chorus conducted by Lehman Engel. It is all highly satisfactory, as why shouldn't it be with Miss Martin singing such numbers as I Got Rhythm and Bidin' My Time.

Magnificent express of your own good taste

Housed in cabinetry of heirloom quality, each magnificent Magnavox enhances the beauty of the room it "lives" in and compliments the eye, ear and judgment of its owner. Whether your taste is for modern or traditional styling, you'll find that Magnavox offers the perfect design, wood and finish for your own proud home.

The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS READILY ATTACH

BETTER SIGHT
BETTER SOUND
BETTER BUY

Columbia's Girl Crazy (LP record ML-4475) contains the complete musical score by George Gershwin. Mary Martin is the star, assisted by two capable singers, Louise Carlyle and Eddie Chappell, and an orchestra and chorus conducted by Lehman Engel. It is all highly satisfactory, as why shouldn't it be with Miss Martin singing such numbers as I Got Rhythm and Bidin' My Time.

MAY, 1952
If you are going to live in the suburbs and are planning your first garden, you probably anticipated growing bright flowers around your house. You not only can have an attractive display of annual bloom, but a variety of flowers for cutting and arranging indoors, if you make a good plan which covers all space available for flower beds and borders.

For the present, your long-range plans for flower beds are less important than those for the coming summer. You'll want flowers as soon as possible to bridge the bare gaps around your new house and fill your rooms until fall. After all there is time to give thought to a permanent planting scheme for your garden.

For a start buy seedlings of the young annual plants that will give you color quickly, right up to frost. The list includes ageratum, sweet alyssum, asters, carnations, lobelias, marigolds, petunias, scabious, scarlet sage, snapdragons, verbens, and zinnias. All are time-tested favorites for color and bloom and are freely available in seedling plants at most greenhouses. You can buy them growing either in flats or small pots; the former are less expensive and usually just as good. The main exception is scarlet sage, which if potted has a better chance to succeed. Small, strong plants are ever so much more satisfactory than larger ones of spindly growth. While the smaller ones may not start to bloom quite so early, they are less handicapped by transplanting. They quickly catch up, and by midsummer are likely to exceed the larger ones in growth.

You may have to look around a bit for a supply, but your local nursery is apt to have a good assortment. Many florist shops, especially in suburban areas, add these annual seedlings to their stock at planting time. Another good place to look for them is your local seed house, or at many roadside stands. Most of these plants are grown by specialists who supply them at just the right time for setting in beds. So it will pay you to be on hand when a new shipment arrives. Then seedlings are at their best for transplanting.

If you cannot use a full flat, your dealer will probably sell as few as a dozen of one plant at a slightly higher rate. Take along pencil and paper to write down the full names and other details of planting information. You'll want to know not only the name of the variety you purchased, but its color and ultimate height. Proper planting according to height is extremely important for a balanced flower bed effect. Avoid buying mixed colors whenever possible, though some kinds come that way only. Straight colors permit a better-controlled arrangement which will carry out your personal taste.

Prepare the soil carefully and have the ground in workable shape to receive new plants. All annuals need sun, but shade for half a day won't harm them. They also demand good drainage. In most cases, deep spading will open the soil so that excess rain water can seep away. While none of them wants or enjoys a specially rich soil,
it is desirable to rake into the top four inches a complete plant food at the rate of 4 pounds per 100 square feet. If the soil around your house is fairly arid, add five pounds of pulverized limestone per 100 square feet. To correct lack of organic matter, also mix in a 20 layer of some type of humus, peat moss, leaf mold, or properly decomposed weed and sedge peat. This is best done with a spade or spading fork and a good rake.

Make a special trip for the plants and return home with them as quickly as possible. If you try to keep them for any length of time in the trunk of your car, especially with sun beating down on it, or in the locked car with windows closed, it gives the plants a severe setback even if the soil is quite moist. It is wise to take along a bunch of old newspaper to spread inside the car to protect the floor mat and upholstery. As soon as you reach home, put the plants in the shade and water well with a fine spray.

Proper spacing of the plants will give your new garden a neat appearance and encourage each plant to develop to its full dimensions. Set sweet alyssum six inches apart. Dwarf ageratum has room enough if spaced five inches apart, and that also suits the compact lobelia. Verbenas, if set a foot apart, will intertwine nicely to give a solid effect. A foot between them also serves half-dwarf snapdragons, carnations, petunias, dwarf French marigolds, and pomegran zinnias. For Salvia, three feet between the plants should be the minimum. Asters and scabiosa require not less than one and a half feet, and giant marigolds as well as giant zinnias need at least two and a half feet to make bushy plants. If they do not branch naturally, nip out the center tip before the plants are eight inches tall. Remove the tips of snapdragons when the plants are four inches or less.

The best time to transplant is in late afternoon or early evening. Lift the plants carefully with a trowel, to save as many fine feeding roots as possible, and place them in holes made with another trowel. Do not crowd the roots or turn their ends upward. Always set your plants at the same depth they stood in the flats or pots they came in. Firm the soil around them lightly to get rid of air spaces. Then make a shallow circular trench around each plant about an inch deep and two or three inches away from the stem, in which to pour water or a starter solution several times. You may use a liquid plant food properly diluted as a starter solution, or add a cupful of a complete 5-10-5 composition (5% nitrogen, 10% phosphoric acid, 5% potash) to 12 quarts of water and stir. When the solids have settled, use a cupful of the clear liquid per plant. Some gardeners aid the growth of their plants by adding the proper quantity of a transplanting hormone which is available in powder form.

During the following week or two, 
(Continued on page 215)

Follow these steps when you transplant

1. Spade your garden soil deeply
2. Rake in balanced plant food
3. Lift plant with ball of soil
4. Firm soil around plant roots
5. Pour water into 1" deep hollow
6. Protect young plants from sun

MAY, 1952

Make your shrubbery the envy of all! This Sunbeam is the answer to the trimming needs of all your shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc. Saves time, gives perfect results without arm-aching drudgery. A precision-instrument in every detail. Built and powered to do the long tedious trimming jobs required of a professional gardener. The benefits of Sunbeam's years of experience making famous cutlery steel products and electrical appliances have gone into its design and construction.

Write for FREE circular
Illustrated Booklet covers trimming instructions for the more popular hedges and shrubs.

SUNBEAM RAIN KING PRODUCTS FOR SALE BY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Sunbeam CORPORATION - Dept. 202, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 30
But now Pacific Silver Cloth—as a lining or as a wrap—actually prevents tarnish from forming! Gases in the air are trapped by tiny silver particles imbedded in this beaver-brown cloth, leaving your own flatware tarnish-free. Pacific Silver Cloth saves you hours of polishing. And it lasts a lifetime. Now in the handy new Silverfile as well as bags, rolls, chests, wraps and by the yard. Look for the Pacific label!


Tarnish gases can't get through Pacific Silver Cloth!

Mrs. Winslow covered the third ohcruding radiator in her New York apartment with a metal screened cabinet, above. Its Formica top makes a shelf which she uses as a serving table. The space behind this table is mirrored. Above it is a wall bookshelf. In the dining corner is a graceful iron and glass table. Black lacquer dining chairs have seats of easily cleaned Nasturtium leather.

Leading to the balcony writing room, a bare stairway was transformed by adding double wrought-iron railings. Its geometric pattern is repeated in the design of the mirror plant box below. A tiny spinet piano tucks into area at right.
A QUICK GARDEN

continued from page 213

keep a close watch on the plants. If the weather is dry, water them once a day with a fine spray or run water over the soil surface. If the days should be extremely hot, they may show signs of wilting because the limited root system may not be able to collect water enough to overcome the loss caused by evaporation through the leaves. When this occurs, shade the plants with inverted flower pots, berry baskets, shingles stuck in the ground to the south of them, or newspaper supported by sticks or stones. As soon as the plants are established in their new location they will be well able to shift for themselves, but water them once a week during any hot, dry periods.

By following these simple directions and investing in annual seedlings already started, you can have first season blooms in and around your house. And as you plant you'll learn much about the culture and care of flowers which, later on, you can apply to a future garden.

—ALFRED PUTZ

IDEAL SMALL GARDEN

continued from page 150

Last year The Garden Club of Raleigh asked the School of Design of North Carolina State College to design for their spring flower show a simple, inexpensive, easy-to-care-for, outdoor-living-room garden to occupy 750 square feet. Seven solutions were submitted by the following students in landscape architecture: Richard C. Bell, William I. Williams, James B. Godwin, Harry McLeod, Edmund Ely, Mary Sanford Rose, and John B. Lippard. Mr. Lippard's plan was considered the best for use, and the students then banded into a team to draw up the necessary construction drawings and to build the garden at the show.

Materials suggested for the wall in different climates

East and Midwest: Celoglass, marine plywood, wood car siding, tongue and groove cypress, redwood boards, or cement-asbestos board.

South and Far West: any of the above and Perex, Asynite, or Plasta-Glass.

Warning: treat all upright members which run into ground with Penta-chlorophenol, to make them long-lasting.

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

in metal furniture

by moll a

Molla's exciting new design in metal furniture—typically American in its versatility...its comfort ...its fresh, modern feeling. Choose from a host of decorator colors, including natural rattan, and a wide range of fabrics.

Dining-room, living room and patio groups, for use indoors or outdoors—processed against rust.

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer

molla inc. Dept. G8 171 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Presents any bride would like to have

Here are 21 ideas for gifts, ranging in price from $1.60 to $128. Consider giving these as wedding presents; some you might take to the bride's shower.

**Imported egg coddlers** with hand-painted bird or fish motif, knob, stand. Set of 4, $19.50; 2 for $10. Alice Marks, New York.

**New food blender** by Waring has two speeds to help you get the right consistency of salad dressing, batter, puree, frosted drinks. Base is gray and white plastic which is easy to clean with a damp cloth. AC-DC, $44.50. Jordan Marsh, Boston.

**A pair of off-white urns** made of woodrock, a composition resembling painted wood. Each, tin-lined to hold plants, costs $9. Helen Cole, N.Y.

**Smooth speed mixer** by Rival has detachable mixer, cream whipper, egg beater, and a plastic bag for storing them. $10 at Lewis & Conger, N.Y.
Imported brass wine holder, designed by Carl Aubock, is easy to handle and has the light, airy look of outdoor furniture. $6 at Lord & Taylor, N.Y.

Satin glass lamp with a rectangular base is mounted on a wood pedestal. The botanical motif is green and yellow on white, the shade a textured green fabric. Over-all height 25". $59.50. Lord & Taylor, N.Y.

Sizable ovenware of china, white with black lids or black with white lids, by Kathi Urbach: 5-qt. covered casserole $12.4-qt. marmite $9. 15" oval baker $10. W & J Sloane, N.Y.

Ceramic casseroles imported from Sweden have geometric designs in pleasing pastel colors. Covered, 2-qt. casserole with handle, $16.50; open baking dish, 89.90. Macy's N.Y.

U-shaped... you-shaped, too!

That's the wonderful thing about a Beautycraft Custom Kitchen... whatever its design, it's sure to be shaped for you! Individually planned to fit your home and your own ideas, a Beautycraft kitchen embodies the finest all-steel construction... exclusive Curv-Line styling... welcome innovations in units, features and accessories. There's news in hues, too... a choice of lovely House & Garden colors!

Above, note range peninsula with convenient breakfast bar and serving counters... tall three-in-one unit (shown open at right) with three deep shelves, two deep drawers, two sliding trays in ventilated vegetable bin. This Beautycraft plan also includes a special tray cabinet, wall and base corner cabinets with revolving shelves, locked silver-and-beverage cabinet (shown open at right), plenty of storage space.

Your Beautycraft Stylist knows kitchens! He specializes in free planning and complete custom installation. See your phone book's Yellow Pages or write us for his name and address.

A few exclusive dealer franchises are available.

New 20-page Beautycraft "PLANorama" brings you many unusual, colorful kitchen designs and ideas. Send 25c to Miller Metal Products, Inc., Dept. 109, 2215 Russell St. Baltimore 30, Md.
GENERAL ALONE GIVES YOU THE FLOOR MACHINE WITH “Guide-A-Matic Balance”

TRY THIS SIMPLE TEST
Visit your dealer today! Turn on a General Floor Machine...lay handle on the floor...and don't touch it! See how “General” stays put! Won't Walk...Won't Wander...Won't Pull! It's the greatest development in floor machine history—for truly smoother, easier, more effortless floor care! Write today for free illustrated booklet “Floor Beauty the Easy Way.”

General Twin-12 with
2 waxing brushes
2 polishing brushes
2 buffing brushes with
2 replaceable lamb's wool skins.

GENERAL FLOORCRAFT, Inc., Dept. 45, 421 Hudson Street, New York 14, N.Y.

“General”—THE QUALITY FLOOR MACHINE AT THE LOWEST PRICE!
- Brushes outlast others 3 to 1!
- No arm strain!
- No unpolished center streak!
- Positive, finger-tip control!
- Extra-long electric cord!
- All metal styling!
- Quiet, powerful motor!
- Full year's guarantee!

Bear with us please If the continually rising demand for the Twin-12 prevents your dealer from supplying you, tell us today

SCRUBS!
POLISHES!
WAXES!
BUFFS!
SANDS!
REFINISHES!
- EVERY TYPE OF FLOOR!

PRESENTS continued from page 217

Imported baskets come with Glassake 9” square baking dish, $1.90; 1½-qt. round, 1-qt. oval casseroles, $1.80, $1.60. Macy’s N. Y.

Simple lamp by Gerald Thurston has three brass shafts shooting up from a Korina wood base. The shade of woven straw looks something like a hatbox. Over-all height 27”. By Lightolier, $31.50.

Ladle of sterling silver is an actual 1866 Victorian design. On a cocktail table, it makes an unusual ash tray, or dish for candy or nuts. $25 plus Federal tax. Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

French brass food warmer with alcohol burner is reversible to take round or oval dishes, $35. Soupgon, N. Y.

Automatic deep fryer enameled in six colors has a thermostat control which saves you the trouble of testing the oil, insures even crispness. Fryrite is $29.95. The J.L. Hudson Co., Detroit.
Soilimental blanket of wool has a border of moss roses and forget-me-nots on which is written “Bonne Nuit, Cherie.” Designed by Dorothy Liebes for Kenwood. 72" x 90" size, $22.50. Lord & Taylor, N.Y.

Gourmet set includes bowl and pestle of Vermont birch for crushing herbs, stainless-steel chopper, and garlic press. Reverse bowl, and you have a slicing board. $4 set. Hammacher Schlemmer, N.Y.

Carving set of chromium steel has ivory-colored Lustrex handles, keen cutting edges. By Bridell. $19.50 including tax. Jordan Marsh, Boston.

Bright pottery lamp is striped in deep pink and black, or blue and black. It has a fabric shade and is 31" high. $59.50. Imported from Italy by Lord & Taylor.

Mahogany serving cart, 29½" high, has drop leaves, four 12" fillers which extend the top from 26" to 98". It can be wheeled anywhere. By Extensole. $128. Barker Bros., L.A.

Breakfast set for two has coffee pot as well as tea- and hot-water pots, and outsize coffee cups. 23 pieces $55. Alice Marks.

You can have a "picture" bathroom with Church Plastic Wall Tile

Yours! . . . a bathroom or kitchen you’ll be proud to show your guests . . . with permanently lovely walls that need no repainting or scrubbing, stay sparkingly beautiful with just the swish of a damp cloth! And at far less cost than you’d ever dream - with Church Plastic Wall Tile.

Create your own color schemes from Church’s 23 authoritative ‘decorator’ colors and 5 complete lines . . . including Royalton 8½” x 8½” — a Church exclusive — four times the area of ordinary tile!

Church Tile is light in weight, easily installed almost anywhere without additional construction expense. Impervious to moisture, grease, common acids and alkalis. See it at your floor covering dealer’s — or use coupon below.

To Complete The Picture

CHURCH SEATS (in plain or pearl finish) come in 32 colors — complete your color scheme. Known the world over as “The Best Seat in the House.” At better plumbing stores everywhere.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO. Division of AMERICAN HEATER & STANDARD Sanitary CORPORATION

Church PLASTIC WALL Tile

THIS BEAUTIFUL, HELPFUL BOOK—YOURS FOR ONLY 25c

C. F. Cresson Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass., Dept. 22

Please send me your big 16 page book of ideas for beautiful kitchens, bathrooms, other rooms, in new homes or old, illustrated in full color. I enclose 25c.

Name

Address

City. . . State

I am planning to build O remodel O

Serving homes and industry

AMERICAN HEATER — AMERICAN SILENT — HOME ECONOMY — CHURCH SEATS — DETROIT LUMBER CO. — IRONMAID ROSES — BELL HEATER — OHIO HEATER — TENNIS HIDEWAY
18 sky-high thrills
at Banff and Lake Louise
Travel by Canadian Pacific train, for service!

1. Stay at Banff Springs, Canadian Pacific's resort castle;
4. A thoughtful hostess... new friends;
5. Dancing to a name band;
6. Chef delicacies, trained service.

7. At Banff Springs, you play the world's most scenic golf course—it's along the Bow River!
8. Two swimming pools.
9. Sky-high beauty all about.
10. Chairlift ride up Mt. Norquay!

11: Stop at enchanting Chateau Lake Louise, on the world's loveliest lake.
12: See Yoho Valley, Lake O'Hara, Columbia Icefield.
13: Alpine sports. At both resorts.
14: Trail hikes, riding.
15: Sporty fishing and game hunting.
16: Concerts, dances.
17: Tennis.

Canadian Pacific
See your local agent or Canadian Pacific in principal cities in U.S. and Canada.
GOOD TIMING continued from page 220

Baked potatoes
4 medium-sized uniform Idaho potatoes
Salt, pepper, paprika
4 pats of butter
Scrub and dry potatoes, grease with any bland fat. Turn when half done. Before serving, gash top of potatoes crosswise, pinch to open; sprinkle with salt, pepper, paprika.

To serve: Insert a pat of butter.

Mixed green salad
1 head Boston lettuce
1 head romaine
1 bunch watercress
Core lettuce and stem romaine, discard any bruised leaves. Trim off hard stem ends of watercress. Put greens into a salad basket, wash and drain well. Store in refrigerator crisper pan.

To serve: Transfer to a wicker basket. Use bottled French dressing (unless you are a stickler for making your own). Add dressing and toss greens at the table.

Hot Fan-tan butter rolls
Buy these ready-baked. Ten minutes before serving time, put into paper bag and slip into oven.

To serve: Insert a pat of butter.

Pineapple and strawberries with Kirsch
1 ripe pineapple
8 tbsp. Kirschwasser (optional)
½ pt. strawberries
Cut the pineapple in quarters lengthwise, cutting through and leaving on the leaves. Remove core with pointed paring knife, cut flesh away from rind, leaving a shell. Cut flesh into ½" crosswise slices. Push alternate slices to extend ½" beyond shell on either side. Sprinkle each quarter with 2 tbsp. of Kirsch a half hour before serving.

To serve: Garnish with a few whole (washed and hulled) berries.

Coffee
Measure 2 level tbsp. coffee to ¾ measuring cup of fresh water for each cup of coffee you wish to serve. Do this ahead and plug in your coffeemaker just five or ten minutes before dinner is ready.

More photos, page 222

from your golden youth... to your Golden Wedding... you'll be in love with

Dirylte Tableware
Dirylte flatware creates a new world of table setting! It's made of a golden-hued metal alloy, brilliantly beautiful, superbly durable. It will thrill you from the start, will satisfy you all your life with its quality and craftsmanship. Dirylte flatware is solid Dirylte—there's no plating, nothing to wear off. Fabulous? Yes! Out of this world? Yes, yet within your reach—moderately-priced, Federal-tax free!

Send 10¢ for beautiful full-color booklet, showing how to set the table correctly for every meal—showing, too, how the golden beauty of Dirylte dramatizes every table setting, every color scheme! It will give you many valuable ideas.

DIRILYTE CO. OF AMERICA INC., KOKOMO, IND.

Remember The Red Cross needs your blood donations.

Extensole in Cherry Provincial

... harmonizes perfectly with today's casual furniture and interior decoration; one of the most popular tables in the Extensole group. In addition to their outstanding design and finish, Extensole tables offer a practical answer to today's requirements for additional table top space. Thanks to their concealed built-in construction, these famous no-split top tables provide space for informal dining, in a matter of seconds. See them at your dealer. The Cherry Provincial is priced at $125 and up, depending upon selection. Send for illustrated folder and name of your nearest dealer.

EXTENSOLE CORPORATION • SPARTA, MICHIGAN
GOOD TIMING continued from page 158

More cooking aids to add to your leisure time

Portable electric timer-clock starts your coffee, keeps it hot and waiting; cooks casserole dishes by themselves. Pre-set to start and stop any plug-in appliance automatically. In white enamel by Nesco, $15 plus tax. Macy's, N. Y.

Wind-up timer clocks the minutes, up to 60. Bell signals you back to the kitchen when eggs are done, the pressure cooker is ready to be removed from the range, etc. Presto Timer, $4. Wanamaker's, Phila., Pa.

Roaster-oven with built-in time clock cooks whole meals without watching, readies them to serve whenever you want them. Self-lifting cover, enamel pans, thermostat. By Nesco, $83. Bloomingdale.

The Lovolor tags on your Custom Venetians and this Levolor tag decal at your dealer's, identify quality Venetians built by the country's leading manufacturers.

For your copy of "Window Magic" send 10¢ to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 393 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Name:
Street:
City:
State:
Copyright, 1952, Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York, N. Y.
GOOD TIMING

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 158-159. Prices are approximate.

Page 158
Bulletin board, framed: 26" x 20". Half whiteboard for crayon memos; half cork or Upson board for pin-up notes. Natural wood frame, complete with crayons, holder, wiping cloth. $5. Celo Corp., Santa Monica 24, California.

Page 159
Philco electric range with easy-to-use Quick-Set automatic oven timer-clock; minute timer. Built-in jiffy griddle slides out to give extra surface cooking, slides out of sight when not in use. Also features broiling under glass, Deepwell lifts to make fourth surface unit. Single oven $380; double oven, $420. At your Philco dealer.

Bottom, left to right
"Vacumatic" can opener by Dazey Corp. is portable wall type equipped with suction cup for attaching on tile, glass, enamel, or metal. In red and white, $5, in chrome, $6. Lewis & Conger.

Roast rack "E-Z-V" is adjustable, folds for storage, $1.60 at Macy's, New York. Kenbry needs for innumerable kitchen uses: pulling potatoes out of oven, lifting, draining vegetables, etc. 50¢ at Bamberger's, Newark, New Jersey. "Tel-Tru" meat thermometer in stainless steel, $3 at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. Onion chopper in a glass jar saves time, tears, and prevents scattering. 85¢ from Macy's, New York.

EQUIPMENT

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on pages 154-155. All prices are approximate.

Page 154

Universal "Jet 99" has 1 hp motor for powerful suction. Empties in 2 seconds with Presto-Matic dirt disposal, throw-away bag. Compact, easy to carry, use and store. Won't slip off steps. Pivot with change of direction. Complete with tools $99.95. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

Page 155
Cycl-amatic refrigerator with completely insulated freezer compartment; constant Levelcold temperatures. Automatic defrosting. "Roll-to-you" shelves, storage door shelves, 9 cu. ft. $399.75; 10.6 cu. ft. $448.75; two-door model (Continued on page 244)

Perfect Harmony

"Peerage Brass" and flowers

There is a "Peerage" jug for your every decorative and serving need... embossed and plain in combinations of gleaming copper and brass... from 20" high at $9.95 to 63") high at $37.25. Prices are slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Send for booklet and your dealer's name

S. Y. Skinner Co., Inc.
225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

The finest in glassware, made in America by hand.

Add an authentic touch of Early American living to your home with Heisey OLD WILLIAMSBURG. This sparkling crystal comes in hand-cast stemware and a wide choice of matching tableware... each piece sensibly priced. Ask your Heisey dealer for OLD WILLIAMSBURG—or write for free folder, A. H. Heisey & Co., Dept. HG-5, Newark, Ohio.
Mechanics of living

This equipment will give you a better-run house

Use these new products throughout your house to rejuvenate or improve it this spring

Vinyl-cork tile is a new resilient flooring combining vinyl plastic, cork. It can be laid on wood or concrete above grade. Washes clean with soap and water, needs no waxing or polishing. In standard sizes at about $1.50 per sq. ft. installed. Dodge Cork Company, Inc., Lancaster, Penna.

Push-Lite is a name plate with a new idea. A continuously-lighted bulb above the name plate guides visitors to the door button. A gold-colored Lucite case encloses it and the personalized name plate is easy-to-read. Unit needs no extra wiring, is weather-proof, tarnish-proof, uses about 1¢ of electricity per month. $2.50, Nu-Tone, Cincinnati.

Black-steel andirons give a neat look to your fireplace. They stand on sturdy sled-like legs, are low-scaled for contemporary rooms. Frames are phosphate-dipped, resist chipping. $12.50, George Nelson design. Howard Miller Co., Zeeland, Michigan.

Lattiswood curtains allow light control and ventilation. Made of ½" vertical basswood slats, panels are turned back at edges, sewn to finish. Curtains hooks can be attached to a heavy tape along top. In standard, special-order colors. About 75¢ sq. ft. Columbia Mills, N. Y.
Reminder tape helps to keep the house in order and the locks well-oiled. A pocket-size dispenser holds a 72" roll of white tape with the urgent message to "Please Fix Me!" Write in the date, stick the label to the repair job. Complete with one refill, it's $1. From Wydowton Products, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

Wall breathers protect house walls from blistering, peeling paint, excess moisture. Install one breather tube in each sealed-off section of the exterior walls for proper ventilation. 3½" long, ½" in dia. Tubes (for the average one-story house) cost approximately $20. From Brown Industries, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

Heatilator fireplace is a prefabricated steel unit which circulates warm air by means of a double-walled firebox. The box forms a heating chamber at sides and back of fire. Complete from hearth to chimney flue, any mantel or masonry can be built around it. Unit for an average-size fireplace, about $75. Heatilator, Inc., Syracuse, New York.

Steel garage door has a horizontal line which harmonizes with today's building designs. Galvanized against rust, with an oxidized base for paint, door is shipped with factory-assembled, packaged hardware. 9' wide door, $65; 8', $60; double door, $120. All plus freight. Strand Garage Door Div., Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.

Kitchen countertop is a one-piece Textolite surface with backsplash and front edge molded as part of the work surface. It's 3½" thick, has no seams or moldings to collect crumbs and grease; curved contour gives exceptional strength. Burn- and stain-resistant, it cleans with a damp cloth. 6' long, 25" wide, in 5 colors. From General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

Each piece of furniture in THE BEACON HILL COLLECTION is recreated in very limited number. To own one of these fine pieces is virtually to own an original. The entire collection is shown in the cloth-bound, one hundred and eighty-five page book above.

The Beacon Hill Collection

From the luxurious eighteenth century homes of famous Beacon Hill, Boston, stems this outstanding collection of the finest furniture of that period.

In the Drawing Room:

LANCASTER — ENGLISH STYLE 18TH CENTURY OVERSTUFFED SOFA. Three seat cushions; biscuit tufted back and arms. Back of sofa rounded at each end creating curved effect. Square-tapered mahogany legs.

In the Library:


S E E the elaborate book shown at the left at accredited decorators and a few of the leading stores that maintain fine furniture galleries.

There is also an abridged twenty-eight page illustrated brochure shown below, which may be obtained for twenty-five cents, by writing today, to: Beacon Hill Collection, 83A Albany Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Note: Soups are included to provide unity by giving the meal a beginning, a middle, and an end. Dilute canned soups with half or full can of milk or water depending on the desired strength. If dried herbs are used instead of fresh, ⅛ teaspoon added 1 minute before serving should be about right. Potatoes and bread have been omitted for the most part because many people worry about their waistlines. For this reason the quantities specified in these recipes may seem larger than necessary for two people.

Following are recipes for dishes marked with an asterisk in menus with beef.

### Rice pudding and fruit sauce (1)
Mix ½ cup of sugar, ⅓ teaspoon salt, 1 cup milk, 2 well-beaten eggs. Combine with ⅔ cup of cooked rice, in a well-buttered baking dish and sprinkle with cinnamon. Bake 20 minutes in a 400° oven, or until firm and brown on top. Serve with a fruit sauce made of 1 cup of fruit syrup thickened with 2 teaspoons cornstarch and flavored with 1 tablespoon brandy.

### Beef Stroganoff (2)
Blend 1 tablespoon melted butter with 1 tablespoon flour and brown. Gradually add 1 cup of beef bouillon, stirring constantly to retain smoothness and cook until the mixture thickens. Simmer for 2 minutes, then add ⅛ cup of sour cream and 1 teaspoon tomato paste, stirring constantly. Meanwhile brown 3 slices of ⅛ inch thick leftover beef, cut into strips 1 inch long, in 1 tablespoon melted butter, with ⅛ onion finely chopped. After browning meat, cover with sauce. Taste, adding salt and pepper as needed. Simmer for 15 minutes over a low flame.

### Beef and kidney pie (3)
Cut up 3 slices of leftover cooked beef about ⅛ inch thick (or ½ pound round steak cut into cubes). Soak 3 lamb kidneys for 15 minutes in cold water, drain. Cut in half, remove tubes and membranes with a pair of scissors. In a skillet, sauté (try lightly turning frequently) ⅛ chopped onion in 1½ tablespoons butter or fat, then transfer onions to a stewpan or casserole. Then add both meats to the fat cooking until nicely browned and transfer to the casserole. In the skillet stir 1 cup of beef bouillon or beef stock or leftover gravy, 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce, ⅓ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, and ⅛ cup Madeira or sherry. Pour sauce over meat, cover tightly and cook over low flame until tender—about 20 minutes. If necessary, thicken gravy with ⅛ teaspoon flour stirred well into ½ tablespoon of the sauce. Transfer to a baking dish. Cover with dough (made of packaged pie crust mix) or 4 boiled potatoes which have been whipped smooth, flavored to taste with salt and pepper and into which 1 egg has been beaten. Spoon potatoes over meat. Set in 350° oven, bake 30 min.

### Barbecued lamb and noodles (5)
Cut into 1 inch strips 1½ cups of left-over lamb or ½ pound lamb steak. (If uncooked lamb is used, sauté in 2 tablespoons melted butter until nicely browned.) Blend 1 tablespoon melted butter with 1 tablespoon of flour and let brown slightly. Then stir in 1 cup of beef bouillon. After the sauce has thickened a little, add ⅛ teaspoon dry mustard, 2 tablespoons brown sugar, ⅔ teaspoon chili powder, 3 tablespoons vinegar, and 1 cup of catsup. Simmer sauce with the meat for 20 minutes. Serve with noodles.

### Broccoli, mock Hollandaise (6)
Cook 1 box of frozen broccoli as directed. Make a Bechemel sauce of 1 tablespoon melted butter and 1 tablespoon flour, gradually stirring in 1 cup of milk over low heat, beating with a wire whisk to prevent lumps. (Note: A white sauce, if lumpy, may be put through a fine sieve.) Add 1 egg yolk slightly beaten. (Mix a little of the hot sauce with yolk before adding to sauce.) Season with ¼ teaspoon salt, some pepper. Before serving, flavor with 2 teaspoons lemon juice or more to taste. Pour over broccoli.

Following are the recipes for the dishes marked with an asterisk in menus with ham.

### Stuffed baby squash (7)
Boil 2 baby yellow crookneck squash until easily pierced by a fork. When cool, slit lengthwise, scoop out centers. Strain seeds from liquid and mix with ½ cup bread crumbs, ⅛ onion, finely grated, ⅛ teaspoon salt, dash of pepper, 1 beaten egg. Refill squash cavities with this mixture and sprinkle 3 tablespoons grated cheese over the top. Lay squash in a flat baking dish with enough water to cover the bottom of the pan.
Bake for 20 minutes in a 350° oven. If top does not brown, place under the broiler for a few minutes.

**Casserole of ham, mushrooms, spaghetti (9)**

Make a roux of 1 tablespoon melted butter blended with 1 tablespoon flour. Measure the liquid from a can of broth, sliced mushrooms, and add enough milk to make up to 1 cup. Slowly add this to the roux, stirring constantly to retain smoothness. When the sauce has thickened remove from the fire. Combine 1 3/4 cups of cooked ham cut in small pieces, 3/4 pound of cooked spaghetti, the mushrooms, and place in a well-greased baking dish or casserole. Cover with sauce and sprinkle the top with 1/2 cup grated cheese. Dot with butter and heat in oven. When ready to serve, brown under broiler.

**3 MENUS WITH PORK**

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

**Menu 10**

**Jellied tomato juice**

**Roast loin of pork**

*Sweet potato puffs*

**Brussels sprouts**

**Lemon sherbert**

**Sweet potato puffs**

Boil 3 medium-sized sweet potatoes, then peel and chop. Stir in 1 egg yolk and 1 wine glass of sherry, a generous dash of nutmeg and salt to taste. Form the mashed potatoes into balls or croquettes. Roll in flour, then in the lightly beaten white of egg, and finally into 1 cup of chopped nuts. Fry in hot fat (2 cups of shortening) until puffs are golden brown. Drain on brown or absorbent paper and stand in warm oven until ready to serve.

**Menu 11**

**Oregano-flavored tomato soup**

*Pork chops with walnuts*

**Lima beans**

**Beets with tarragon**

**Cheese and crackers**

**Pork chops with walnuts**

Sprinkle 3 or 4 loin pork chops (1/2" thick) with salt and pepper and a little prepared mustard. Dredge with flour and brown in a skillet. Transfer meat to a casserole. Into the skillet stir 1 1/2 cup sour cream, scrape up juices, pour sauce over the meat. Cover and bake in 300° oven for one hour. Add 3-oz. can mushrooms, 1/2 can mushroom soup. Bake for another half hour. Test for flavor and add seasoning if needed. Before serving, sprinkle with 1/2 cup chopped walnuts (previously browned in 1 tablespoon of butter).

**Menu 12**

**Madrilene**

*Chinese pork and rice*

**Peas and water chestnuts**

**Vanilla ice cream with preserved kumquats**

**Chinese pork and rice**

Take 1 1/2 cups leftover cubed pork, or 3 pork chops. (If chops are used, brown in skillet and cook for 1 1/2 hours.) Blend 1 tablespoon cornstarch with 2 tablespoons water until completely smooth. Then add 2 tablespoons of sherry, 2 tablespoons soy sauce, 1 teaspoon sugar. Let meat marinate (stand) in sauce for 1/2 hour. Heat 2 tablespoons of olive oil in skillet and brown pork; stirring constantly to prevent burning or sticking. Cook 10 minutes. Serve with rice. The precooked variety is a shortcut.

**3 MENUS WITH CHICKEN**

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

**Menu 13**

**Cold cucumber soup**

*(Vichyssoise with grated cucumber added)*

*Eggplant Parmigiana*

**Peach Melba**

*(Peach, frozen or canned, with vanilla ice cream)*

**Eggplant Parmigiana**

Peel and slice 1 small eggplant into 1/2 inch slivers. Pour boiling water over it and let stand for 15 minutes. Drain thoroughly on absorbent paper. Sauté in 2 tablespoons melted butter until tender and browned. Skin 3 tomatoes by piercing with fork and holding over flame to loosen skin (or use 1 small can of tomatoes). After skimming, slice tomatoes. Mix 1/2 cup of grated Parmesan cheese with 1 teaspoon chopped or dried parsley, 1/4 teaspoon garlic powder, 1/4 teaspoon salt, 1/4 teaspoon pepper. In a buttered baking dish place layers of eggplant and tomatoes with a little of the cheese mixture over each layer of eggplant. Top with cheese and dot with butter. Cook for 30 minutes in a 350° oven.

**Menu 14**

*Chicken Florentine*

**Noodles**

**Buttered carrots**

**Baked apples**

**Chicken Florentine**

Fill the bottom of a well-greased baking dish with 1 package of frozen spinach that has been cooked and drained. Arrange 6 slices of leftover chicken, capon, or turkey (or 1 small can of chicken), over the spinach and cover with a Mornay sauce. This sauce is made of 1 tablespoon melted butter (Continued on page 228)
checked your weight every day on a Counselor

228 everywhere. The Brearley
A Counselor Personal
able at better department,
baked-enamel trim...avail­
Scale gives you precision

Correct in Every Weigh

Why Experiment
with Heating?

USE YOUNG CONVECTORS
WITH APPROVED* RATINGS

The ratings of Young Convector have been determined in conformance with Commercial Standard CS40-47, or developed cooperatively by the trade and the National Bureau of Standards. The ratings are published by the Convector Rating Committee.

Two things you want most from a heating system are comfort and efficiency. Young Convector, with a hot water or steam system, give an abundance of clean, draftless heat. Damper controls individual room temperatures for maximum comfort. Non-ferrous core means quick warm-up and response to thermostatic controls, maximum heat transfer. The statement above is your guarantee of utmost efficiency when you install Young Convector.

COLD BOWLED SALMON, SAUCE VERTE

Wipe 1 pound of fresh salmon. Prepare a court bouillon of 1 bouillon cube dissolved in 2 cups of boiling water, 1 carrot, 1 onion, 1 large stalk or the leafy part of a stalk of celery, 1 bay leaf, pinch of garlic powder, 1/2 teaspoon parsley, 1/2 teaspoon salt, 2 pepper­corns, 1 teaspoon vinegar. Cook for 30 minutes so that flavor of the in­
gredients will be extracted. Then poach (simmer) fish in the court bouillon for 10 minutes on each side.

For six pancakes: Mix 1 tablespoon flour, 1 tablespoon milk just to the boiling point and add 1 tablespoon melted butter. When the liquid is simmering stir in 2 eggs, 2 tablespoons milk. Gradually stir in 1/2 cup of the hot sauce in with the sauce and set aside to be used to cover the pancakes. Add 1 tablespoon chilli sauce, 1/2 tea­spoon dried parsley, and salt and pepper to taste. Then remove 1/2 cup of the sauce, and set aside to be used to cover the pancakes.

For six pancakes: Mix 4 tablespoons flour, 6 tablespoons milk, 1 whole egg, and 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon olive oil, 1/2 teaspoon salt, and a dash of pepper. When completely smooth, spread in re­frigerator for at least 1/2 hour.

For six pancakes: Mix a little of the hot sauce in with the sauce and set aside to be used to cover the pancakes. When ready to serve, brown under broiler. (Leftover shrimp, crab meat, or lobster may be substituted for the chicken.)

3 MENUS WITH FISH

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Claret flavored consomme

*Cold boiled salmon, sauce verte

Black bean soup

with lemon slice, egg slice, cherry

Lobster in aspic

Use 1/2 pound of frozen fresh lobster or 1 can of lobster meat. To completely dissolve one envelope (1 tablespoon) gelatine in 1/4 cup of water so there are no lumps. Bring to a boil 1 can of consomme with 1 teaspoon dried or fresh chopped tarragon and add the gelatine. Remove from the fire to cool for a few minutes. Pour a very thin layer of the con­somme into the bottom of a 6-inch mold which has been rinsed with cold water. Stand in freezing compartment of refrigerator until gela­tine is set. Meanwhile slice 1 hard boiled egg, Arrange pieces of lobster and slices of egg into a pattern over the layer of gelatine, pressing them firmly into place. Return to freezing compartment. In about 15 to 20 min­utes remove again from refrigerator and spoon another layer of the con­somme over the sliced egg and lobster. Repeat two more times until the mold is set once again. Combine the remainder of the lobster with the consomme-gelatine and pour into mold to stiffen. When desired consist-
ency has been obtained, remove from freezing compartment, cover with wax paper and stand in refrigerator. To unmold, loosen edges with a spatula, invert mold onto serving plate and cover with a cloth wrung out in hot water. Serve with sliced tomato and cucumber in dill, flavored with sour cream.

3 MENUS WITH EGGS
(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 19
Little neck clams
Curried eggs and rice
Tomato stuffed with celery
Bananas baked with sherry

Curried eggs
Hard boil 4 eggs and cut into quarters. Arrange in individual dishes or on serving platter surrounded by rice. Pour over eggs a Bechamel sauce made of 1 tablespoon melted butter blended with 1 tablespoon flour into which 1 cup of milk has been added. Flavor sauce with ¼ teaspoon salt, a dash of pepper, ¼ teaspoon sugar. Combine ½ teaspoon curry powder with 1 teaspoon water and smooth into a paste. Taste and increase amount of curry as needed. Add ½ teaspoon lemon juice. Serve with chutney.

Menu 20
Salad of avocado pear, tomatoes, and shrimps
*Cheese soufflé
Peanut whip

Cheese soufflés
Make a white sauce. When thickened, add ¾ cup of strong cheese, grated or broken into small pieces. Season with ½ teaspoon salt, 1/4 teaspoon paprika, dash of cayenne, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, and ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. When cheese has melted, stir in 3 slightly beaten egg yolks (mix a little hot sauce with yolks before adding to the sauce). Let mixture thicken and cool slightly. Beat whites of the 3 eggs until they are stiff. Then quickly and lightly fold the whites into the cheese mixture until they are absorbed completely. Transfer to a greased baking dish or casserole, put in 350° oven. When cheese soufflé is golden brown, it is done.

Individual chicken liver omelets
Soak 2 chicken livers in cold water for 2 minutes. Remove from water. Chop into small pieces. Place in 3-oz. can mushrooms, sprinkle with 1 teaspoon thyme. Cover tightly and simmer for 1 hour. Add 2 peeled, cut-up potatoes and cook for ¼ hour more. Add 3 peels, cut-up carrots and mushrooms, sprinkle with ¼ teaspoon thyme. Cover tightly and simmer for 14 hours. Add 2 peeled, cut-up potatoes of flour blended well with 2 tablespoons of the sauce, and 2 teaspoons of the sauce. When the sauce has thickened slightly, stir the omelet into the sauce and serve. Serve with sour cream or poached egg.

Menu 21
Clam chowder
*Chicken liver omelet
Spinach, endive, watercress salad, French dressing
Spiced stewed plums

Individual chicken liver omelets
Beat 4 eggs, just enough to mix them, salt and pepper. Heat a heavy iron omelet pan until a drop of water will bounce in it. Add 1 teaspoon butter, stir it around in pan quickly (let it foam, but not brown). Pour in half the beaten eggs at once. With the left hand, shake the pan. In the right hand, hold a fork so that it is flat and pass it under the eggs in the middle of the pan, lifting and stirring so that the center looks like slightly scrambled eggs. Partially tilt the pan and tap it, so that the omelet slides partially over the edge of the pan toward you. Place one chicken liver in the center and roll back the outer side of the omelet over the filling. Serve immediately or stand it in hot oven to keep from falling until the second omelet has been made.

3 MENUS WITH STEWS
(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 22
*Beef and vegetable stew
Coleslaw
Date and nut cake, whipped cream

Beef and vegetable stew
Use 1 pound lean top round or chuck beef cut into 1 inch cubes. Dredge meat well with flour and brown on all sides in 1½ tablespoons butter or fat. Transfer to a casserole, add 1 cup water, the liquid from a 3-oz. can mushrooms, 1 cup red wine, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, ½ bay leaf, ¼ teaspoon thyme. Cover tightly and simmer for 1½ hours. Add 2 peeled, cut-up potatoes and cook for ¼ hour more. Add 3 peeled, cut-up carrots and mushrooms, sprinkle with ¼ teaspoon thyme. Cover tightly and simmer for 20 minutes. Thicken gravy with 2 tablespoons of flour blended well with 2 tablespoons of the sauce, and 2 teaspoons of the sauce. When the sauce has thickened slightly, stir the omelet into the sauce and serve. Serve with sour cream or poached egg.

Menu 23
Lamb stew with onions, peas, and beans
Best, endive, and chopped egg salad, French dressing
*Pears stewed with ginger
Sliced pound cake

Pears stewed with ginger
Make a syrup by combining the liquid drained from 1 small can of pears, 1 cup of water, 1 cup of sugar, 1 stick of cinnamon, 2 strips lemon, ¼ teaspoon whole cloves, ¼ teaspoon dried ginger, 1 teaspoon preserved ginger, chopped. Bring to a boil and cook until it has thickened slightly. Let pears poach in the syrup until they have absorbed some of the sauce. Remove cinnamon, cloves, and lemon peel. Serve with sour cream or pound cake.

Menu 24
*Egg and tomato appetizer
Chicken stewed with barley
Pears and white baby onions
Macedoine of fruit
(Pineapple, peach, orange, strawberries, in Curacao)
(Continued on page 230)
“Ah-inspiring” Secretaries by JASPER

Lead Lovely Double-Double Lives!

Four-area space-making that means happier homemaking. Never-tinging beauty that’s a boon to any room. It’s all yours with a smart Jasper Secretary! Praise-inspiring styles include French Provincial (pictured), American Provincial, Modern, Governor Winthrop, Colonial, Regency — in appropriate mahogany, maple, walnut, wheat or pine. Ideal for a mansion or a modern efficiency apartment. Surprisingly modest prices!

JASPER CABINET COMPANY
JASPER, INDIANA

FREE! Guide to new home beauty and efficiency! Write Dept. HG-2

JASPER CABINET COMPANY, JASPER, INDIANA

---

WEDDING GIFTS

continued from page 137

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 136-137. Prices are approximate. All silver prices include Federal tax, except those starred (*).

Page 136

1. Decanter is a copy of an old Irish bottle, $18.50 at Soupcon, N. Y.

2. Fisher Silversmiths sugar and creamer, $17.50, tray, $20, all at Mermod-Jacques-King, St. Louis.

3. "Café Au Lait" set, English silver plate with rattle handle. Large size: coffee pot, $25.50; hot milk server, $25.50; hot plate with spirit burner, $35.70 (*), all at Saks Fifth Avenue.


Page 137

5. Lenox "Cascade" pattern, 5-piece place setting, $19.25 at Nathan-Dohman, San Francisco. Wallace Silversmiths "Grand Colonial" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $32.50 at Wannamaker's, Philadelphia. Fostoria Glass "Capi" pattern, all stemware, $21.25 at Hamberger's, Newark.

6. "Perceライン de Paris" each plate has different design (hand-done) of fruits and vegetables, 9 1/2" dia., $15 each at Soupcon, N. Y. Alvin "Chateau Rose" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29.75 at Hudson's, Detroit. Brocaguard "Empire" pattern, goblets, $42 doz.; wines, $36 doz. at Taitman's, Chicago.

7. Doulton & Co. blue "Coventry" pattern, 10" dinner plates, $6.75 each; covered vegetable dish, $29, all at Strasburger & Lowe, Boston. Watson Co., New York.

8. "Blue Flower" butler plate, braided, 8 1/2" dia., $8.50 each at Saks Fifth Avenue.

Page 138

9. Onondaga Pottery "Periwinkle" pattern, dinner plates, $2.50 each at B. Altman's, N. Y. Frank M. Whiting's "Troubadour" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29 at B. Altman & Co. N. Y. Hobey's "Cristalleria" stemware, goblets and wines, $16.25 doz. at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia. 10. "Sonia" 10" dinner plates, $2 each; "Blue Flower" butter plate, braided, $2.50. "Parallel" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $72.50, "Bernadotte" pattern, Kosta crystal, goblets, $15 doz.; wines, $13 doz. at Albert Jensen, N. Y.

11. Starter set of 16 pieces is $8 by Southern Pottery, Gorham "Etruscan" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29.75 at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia. Dented tumbler by Blenko Glass Co. Holds 8 oz., comes in eight colors, $1.30 each at B. Altman's, N. Y. 12. "Orchid" pattern, 5-piece place setting, $9.75 from Rostand. Turtle Silver Co.'s "Onslow" pattern, 6-piece place setting, $38 (with flat handled butter spreader) at C. D. Peacock, Chicago. "Air Twist" pattern by Blenko Glass stem goblet, $4.90 ea., wine, $8.80 ea. at Williamsburg Craft House, Williamsburg.

WEDDING GIFTS

continued from page 229

30 MENUS

Egg and tomato appetizer

Cook two eggs in boiling water for 15 minutes then immerse them in cold water. Shell, chop and season with salt, pepper, 1/4 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, mix thoroughly with 1 teaspoon melted butter. Pack egg mix tightly into a well-greased cup. Place in refrigerator to set. When ready to serve, remove from cup by loosening edges with a knife. Slice this egg ball in half and serve on half tomato and shredded lettuce leaf. Cover with 1/2 cup of mayonnaise to which 8 chopped sweet gherkins have been added.

3 MISCELLANEOUS MENUS

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 25

Tomato soup with chopped chives *Quiche Lorraine
Mixed vegetable salad, terragon dressing, Strawberries and Kirsh

Quiche Lorraine

Line a 6 or 7 inch pie plate with a dough made from real-made pie mix or a crust made as follows:

Combine 1 cup sifted flour with 2 tablespoons shortening and 1/4 teaspoon salt, using a fork for mixing. Add 2 tablespoons ice water and blend gently with hands or continue to use fork until the dough is gathered together. Chill for 1/2 hour. Sprinkle a board with about 1/4 tablespoon flour and roll out the dough into a piece about 1/4 inch thick. Lift, line the pie plate with crust. Prick with the tines of a fork in several places. Cover with 2 thin slices of Gruyère (Swiss) cheese, sprinkle in 1 cup cooked diced ham. Beat 2 eggs, 1/4 teaspoon flour, a generous grating of nutmeg, 1/4 teaspoon salt and a dash of cayenne pepper, add 1 cup of light cream and 2 tablespoons melted butter. Pour this custard over the ham and bake at 450 degrees for about 40 minutes, or until the custard has risen and set slightly. It will be nicely browned.

(Continued on page 231)
Stuffed peppers

Cut off the tops of 4 green peppers and remove seeds and fibers. Parboil for 5 minutes. Invert and dry them. Sauté 1 medium onion, chopped, in 1 1/2 tablespoons butter or fat. Add 1/2 pound chopped round steak and brown. Mix 1 1/2 cups of cooked rice and the meat together, season with salt and pepper to taste. Fill peppers and stand in a casserole. Cover with 1 can of tomato soup and simmer for 1 hour over a low flame.

3 MENUS WITH CASSEROLES

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 28

Vichyssoise

*Frankfurters and baked beans

Romaine, chicory, and lettuce salad

Peach tarts

Menu 29

Cold tomato soup, crumbled bacon

*Veal scallopini with mushrooms

(Continued on page 233)

Symbols of your good taste

... a symphony of line and form
... the distinguished character you recognize in a masterpiece
... tables by Tonk... the mark of gracious living... the symbol of your good taste.

To the Queens' Taste

The Greenbrier has always been a favorite resort of the ladies. And no wonder! They love the quiet elegance of the place (every room matchlessly decorated by Dorothy Draper)... the aura of romanticism that permeates the very atmosphere... from the historic Spa to the cottages which have housed several of America's presidents. They love the carefree gaiety of the nights at The Greenbrier... the dining... the dancing. And they all agree that the cuisine is fit for a queen and served to a queen's taste, too.

Why not plan a stay at The Greenbrier soon? Rates from $19 per day, per person — including Greenbrier's incomparable meals.

The Greenbrier

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA

TELTYPE—White Sulphur Springs 164

New York, 585 Fifth Avenue • JU 6-5500

Chicago, 77 West Washington Street • RA 6-0625

Washington, Investment Building • RE 2843

Boston, 73 Tremont Street • LA 3-497

To stores where you shop for the finest.

SKILLED CRAFTSMANSHIP FOR EIGHTY YEARS

TONK MFG. CO., CHICAGO 14
Write for these booklets

Glass

England's finest crystal titles a book about Stuart crystal. Here you'll find the qualities of good glass: brilliance, clear ringing tone, high lead content, craftsmanship. Chapters deal with place settings, care of crystal, how to select a pattern. Stuart Crystal, The Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Inc., HG 5, 234 E. 46 St., New York 17, New York.

From American Sands and Artists' Hands is a picture story about hand-made glass. It tells about the composition of glass, describes the processes in making it, and the men and women who work to make the fine glass you buy for your table. 15c, Viking Glass Co., HG 5, New Martinsville, W. Va.

Furniture

Georgetown mahogany furniture takes its heritage from American history. Here you see tables, servers, buffets, dining and bedroom pieces in gleaming mahogany, distinctive hardware, sturdy construction. 15c, Georgetown Galleries, Inc., HG 5, Huntington, W. Va.

Traditionally Modern is a new booklet from Nichols & Stone. They make, with great authenticity, Early American chairs. Among them are names which recall America's heritage: John Hancock, a rush seat Hitchcock, the Salem rocker, Windsor armchair, Boston rocker, Colonial ladder-back chair. You can be sure of getting an authentic reproduction. 25c, Nichols & Stone Co., HG 5, Gardner, Mass.

Decorating

How to make curtains and draperies takes you through each operation, step-by-step. Charts and diagrams show how to measure, stitch, hem, finish, and hang. Kirsch hardware is shown as are all designed to give your windows a professional, finished look. The Kirsch Co., HG 5, Sturgis, Michigan.

Amticu rubber flooring is described in a folder you won't want to miss. It's shown in settings designed by well-known American decorators, as a background for modern or period pieces and accessories. The colors range from clear pastels through rich lively tones to mellow dark shades, so that you can plan your floor you want. Amticu, American Bitrite Rubber Company, HG 5, Trenton, New Jersey.

Kitchens, Bath, Heating

Re kitchen with a stainless-steel sink. Elkay's Lustertone is all in one piece, with molded corners for cleanliness, better drainage, finished in a satin luster. You won't have to do much more than look at the pictures to be sold on this sink. Elkay Mfg. Co., HG 5, 1386 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois.

Kitchen hints is a new Kitchen Maid booklet which gives you a check-list of kitchen planning ideas, a variety of kitchen arrangements, and four pastel cabinet colors. Descriptions of cabinets, dimensions of wall, base, sink, and (Continued on page 233)

Trade for Home Planning

Case

Fine Vitreous China

...because it's the new Case ONE-PIECE... The first one-piece water closet is also the first with positive protection from overflow. For your bathroom, choose this exclusive Case model that started the new style trend in fine plumbing. The One-Piece, with rounded corners for cleanliness, is notably quiet in operation. For a matched pair, select the Case Windell lavatory with deep spacious basin and raised shelf back. In 25 colors and white...available everywhere. See Classified Telephone Directory for local Case distributors.
30 MENUS

continued from page 231

Veal scallopini and mushrooms

Dredge 4 veal scallopini (about 3/4 pound of veal slices cut from the leg, pounded very flat) with 1 tablespoon flour seasoned with 1/4 teaspoon salt, 1/8 teaspoon pepper, and dash of paprika. Melt 1 tablespoon butter or fat and saute veal lightly, choppeil onion. Then add scallopini. When they are nicely browned, transfer to a casserole. To the melted fat in which the scallopini were browned, add the liquid from a 3 oz. can sliced mushrooms and enough beef bouillon or stock to make 1 cup. Blend well. Then stir in 1/4 glass of white wine, Vi teaspoon dried or chopped parsley. Pour over the veal, add the mushrooms and simmer for 30 minutes or until tender. Sprinkle 1 small bottle of drained capers over casserole.

Menu 30

Onion soup (dehydrated)
Dill flavored chicken in sour cream
Frenched green beans, (with sauteed almonds)
Sliced peaches and raspberries

Dill flavored chicken in sour cream
Wash and clean 2 large broiler or 1 small broiler (1/2 pounds). Cut into serving pieces. Rub with lemon. Combine 1 tablespoon flour with 1/2 teaspoon salt and a dash of pepper, and dust chicken. Brown in frying pan in 3 tablespoons of fat or butter. Transfer to casserole, cover with 1 cup of chicken broth, 1 bouillon cube dissolved in boiling water. Add 1/2 onion finely grated, 1/2 teaspoon fresh or dried dill. Simmer for about 1/2 hour or until tender when pierced by a fork. Taste for flavor. Stir in 1/2 cup sour cream and 1/4 cup white wine before serving.

ROSEMARY KORNFIELD

BOOKLETS

utility units plus accessories are included. This enables you to plan your entire kitchen on paper before you begin at home. 10c. The Kitchen Maid Corp., HG 5, Andrews, Indiana.

Briggs Beautyware is the all-inclusive name for new bathroom fixtures in four pastel colors. A new booklet introduces each color in a pretty bathroom setting. Here you see clean-cut fixtures brightened by attractive accessories, new bathroom colors. Various models, fixtures, arrangements are shown. Briggs Mfg. Co., HG 4, 5001 Miller Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan.

NEXT TIME
I'M GONNA GET A GOODYEAR GARDEN HOSE!

Guaranteed Goodyear Garden Hose—rubber hose and Fiesta rubber tube with vinyl cover—both rayon reinforced, plus all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

KoolVent

Ventilated Aluminum AWNINGS

Permanent BEAUTY, all-weather PROTECTION, year-round COMFORT for your home

Patented KoolVent Aluminum Awnings add to the appearance, value and utility of all buildings... provide air-cooled comfort in summer... protect against all weather in all seasons.

Made of everlasting aluminum, these permanent-type awnings will soon pay for themselves out of replacement and maintenance savings.

For details, see your local KoolVent dealer or mail coupon.

KoolVent of America

Send NEW folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to your home.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Mail coupon for FREE booklet!
How to buy a carpet

The fine points of rug judging begin with common sense. Underfoot you'll want comfort, good workmanship, pleasing texture, resistance to spots and dust, easy cleanability. With these qualities in view, color comes next. Remember that after the walls, your rug is apt to be the largest single color area in the room. It can make or break your room scheme. If you have furniture covered in assertive fabrics, strong patterns, or if you like to use bright accents and accessories, the rug to choose is the one which co-ordinates this picture. Try cool, receding colors such as Willow green, silver gray, pale turquoise, beige. Or give a bright, assertive room a dark, strong-colored rug such as Gunmetal, Driftwood brown, foggy blue, deep Forest green—all stabilizing colors. Charcoal rugs have great style but they have to be watched for lint and footprints.

If your furniture has a natural finish or is dark and heavy, put a lively, high-keyed rug under it. This year's rugs show a trend to clear, high colors which make an arresting contrast with bleached modern pieces and enhance deep-toned antiques. Colors to be wary of are heavy, muddy hues. Today's new textures in rugs give you many decorative possibilities. Their patterned, carved effects have an interesting irregularity. Some suggest the natural, outdoor textures of a wind-rippled beach, a thick-leaved ground cover. With this type of surface, a combination of several interwoven colors is often used, creating the most practical kind of rug you can buy—one whose tweedy look and durable quality will become small city apartments and country floors. Also available in many patterns are two-level textures in uncut pile. Rough to the touch, these sturdy surfaces stand hard wear. Use them in a hall or living room which takes constant traffic. Bedroom to softer textures and paler colors.

What makes quality?
The thickness of the pile in a carpet or rug is, according to tests by the National Bureau of Standards, the primary factor in determining its durability. This applies to man-made fibers, wool, flax, cotton. Pile itself is made of tufts of yarn held together by backing yarn. Turn over a traditional old rug, look at the backing and you can judge its quality by counting the number of rows of tufts per square inch. The more the better, except with thicker, man-made fibers. The weight of the carpet is important; so is the depth of pile in all but plain-twist carpets. These may have a very shallow pile but the permanent, built-in twist gives them long life. In judging surface tufts, part the pile with your fingers; see if tufts are close enough together to prevent bald spots, from crushing or wearing down.

How big a rug?
Ideally, a rug should fit the room size with a margin of from six to 12 inches between it and the walls. If your room is large you may have to compromise with your pocketbook and cover only part of it. If so, don't waste the rug by putting it under a piano, large table, or sofa. Use it attractively as a central pool of texture and color. Or use it to demarcate a cozy corner bounded by a comfortable sofa, easy chairs. In a bedroom your rug is of restful importance and a maximum of carpeting is desirable. Wall-to-wall floor covering gives a warm, inviting effect; but there are drawbacks. If you move often you find that recutting to a new room is expensive. It requires professional skill to lay it, a handy man to take it up. If you have bought for good quality and can call a reliable company in, wall-to-wall carpets can be shampooed in place on the floor.

General rug care
The pad or lining under your carpet is another prime factor in insuring its longevity. It acts as a shock absorber, takes the strain off the pile when the carpet is walked on, serves as a cushion against furniture pressure. The pad should come to within two inches of the carpet edges. It can be made of waffle-grain felt, sponge rubber, or other resilient materials. Essential to good rug care is a daily once-over with your carpet sweeper. This is especially needed in a dining room where food particles may become imbedded in the pile, causing dust-catcher grease spots. Run the vacuum over your rugs at least once a week. Sponge soiled spots with warm water, a little mild soap. Rinse well and blot moisture out of the nap. After an evening of television be sure to check up on the carpet and give it a good-night brush-up. Trim any cigarette burns with nail scissors or file lightly with an emery nailboard to remove charred nap. Then brush well. On an average, carpets should be professionally cleaned once a year, although you'll find that certain mixed weaves resist dirt considerably longer than that. When your rugs have been taken up, vacuum the pads thoroughly and wax floors at the line where the carpet edge usually lies. If you have an extra-heavy piece of furniture, an over-sized sofa or a grand piano, protect your carpet from its feet by setting them in cups of glass or plastic.
CARPETS continued from page 132

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 132-133. Prices are approximate.

Page 132 top right
Bigelow-Sanford’s “Adagio” new carpet of rayon, beige or gray with white. Lokweave construction enables the carpet to be cut in any direction without binding; sections can be seamed together without sewing. 9' width, $13 sq. yd. at The Emporium, San Francisco.

Chairs by Valentine-Seaver are covered in white fabric, mahogany frame is Summer Plum, (also available in Winter Wheat), $349 each in muslin. Television cabinet designed by Russel Wright for Statton Furniture Mfg. Co. Door and sides are of woven Salmian straw from Haiti, top is Plyporcel, $199.

Page 133 top left
Artloom’s “Zephyr” carved all-cotton rug, highly styled stria pattern, black and white. 27", 9', 12' widths, $7 sq. yd. at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago.

Crawford Furniture Co.’s French Provincial bed and two night stands. Ladder back bed, 4' 6" or 3' 3", $48. Night stands, 21" x 16" x 27", $66 each. Designed by Warner Cleveland for “Chateau Cherry” group.

Top right

Bottom left
Karastan’s “Jubilee” cotton cut pile broadloom, we show: beaver and gold, this harlequin custom block design can be achieved by seaming together 36" squares of any two colors of this carpeting, 9', 12' widths, $11.50 sq. yd. at Marshall Field, Chicago.

Romweber Industries 4' 6" double bed, cane headboard, $460. Room divider (finished on both sides), cherry, $578. Chair (shown in front of room divider), cherry, $112 in muslin. All designed by Harold Schwartz.

Bottom right
James Lees’ “Morocco” modern abstract acetate carpet, mocha tan heavily accented with bleached wood beige and teak brown, available in widths up to 12', $12.50 sq. yd. at Foley’s, Houston. (Continued on page 236)

Here’s a hymn to hospitality... sung by Colonial’s artist-craftsmen in this Continental Contemporary “hutch” of sun-kissed cherry wood.

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

BILLINGSLEY ROSE

The lace-like embossing adds to the beauty of the rose

GLOUCESTER

(LOWESTOFT)

Oriental design—centuries old, yet always new

Ever increasing appreciation of the fine quality of Spode dinnerware has created an unprecedented demand. Delays are still inevitable. If you have already selected your pattern, we may be able to help you locate needed items. If your decision is not yet made, write for booklet.5 today.

Wholesale distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

BUY A LITTLE—BUT BUY THE BEST
For Dining Room or Living Room

This Brewster Cupboard is a faithful reproduction of a fine old Colonial piece. It is fashioned with the skill and craftsmanship for which Whitney Maple is famous. See it at the better stores.

WHITNEY Maple

Write for "Planned Settings" an illustrated 24-page book packed with decorating ideas. Send 25¢ to Dept. HG 552


TROPIQUE Furniture

Colorful, sturdy, comfortable.
See this fine furniture at the better stores.
For name of nearest, write Dept. G.

CARPETS continued from page 235

Romweber Industries six-legged oval dining table in cherry (also available in oak), 52" x 40", extends to 114", $328. Cane back side chair in cherry or oak, $132 in muslin. All designed by Harold Schwartz.

LOOSE CUSHION SOFA designed by Harvey Probber, mounted on 7" dowel legs, $345 in muslin.

Johnson-Handley-Johnson low oblong cocktail table, 49" l., 25" w., 14" h., $139. Designed by Rutili.

YOUNG IDEAS continued from page 125

The following stores are our Young Ideas headquarters in their cities. They will be featuring merchandise, displays to help "nearly-marrieds" and "newly-marrieds" furnish their homes. For shopping information on individual items shown in this issue see pages 230, 235, 237-241.

ALABAMA
Mobile__________________ Adam Glass & Co.

CALIFORNIA
Berkley______________ Jacksons
Long Beach___________ Frank Bros.
Oakland_____________ Jacksons
Sacramento___________ Jacksons
Vallejo______________ Jacksons
Walnut Creek__________ Jacksons

CONNECTICUT
Hartford_______________ J. B. Fox & Co.
New Haven____________ Wyle on the Green

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington____________ Woodward & Lothrop

INDIANA
Indianapolis___________ L. S. Ayres & Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis___________ The Dayton Company

MISSOURI
St. Louis_______________ Scruggs-Vanderveort-Barney
Lincoln_______________ Miller & Palme

NEW YORK
New York_______________ Lord & Taylor
Syracuse_______________ C. E. Chappell and Sons

NEW YORK
New York_______________ Lord & Taylor
Syracuse_______________ C. E. Chappell and Sons

NEW YORK
New York_______________ Lord & Taylor
Syracuse_______________ C. E. Chappell and Sons

NEW YORK
New York_______________ Lord & Taylor
Syracuse_______________ C. E. Chappell and Sons

NEW YORK
New York_______________ Lord & Taylor
Syracuse_______________ C. E. Chappell and Sons

TEXAS
El Paso_______________ American Furniture Co.
Houston_______________ Foley's
San Antonio___________ G. A. Stowers Furn. Co.

VIRGINIA
Richmond_______________ Miller & Rhoads

WASHINGTON
Seattle_______________ Frederick & Nelson

CANADA
Toronto_______________ The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.

THE FISHER SILVERSMITHS, INC.-JERSEY CITY, N. J. - PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 124-131. Prices are approximate.

Photographs taken in Riverview South model apartments, built by Winston-Holber Co.

For further information on all the accessories described below, write to Horace & Garnett's Reader Service.

All the curtains shown are Orion from W & J Sloane, N.Y. Linens are by Schoenfeld.

Page 124 top
Drop-front desk on shallow cabinet, designed by Paul McCobb for Winchendon. Solid birch on wrought-iron base, drop front is covered in white micarta. 5’ h., 5’ l. Desk, $128; cabinet, $80; wrought-iron base, $19. All at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

Paul McCobb side chair from the Planner Group, has birch seat and back. Legs, base and back supports are finished in black baked enamel, $30 at Six Baer & Fuller, St. Louis.

Fabric shown is "Eclipse," an original handprint, black on white copra cloth, by Laverne Originals.

Page 125 left
Bookcase unit for studio bed by Dillingham Mfg. Co. is made of Wisconsin elm. 79” l., 54½” h., 9” d., $115. Any standard boxspring and mattress slips in unit which is 23” from floor. At Marshall Field, Chicago.

Fabric shown is a blue cotton, plaid print, 50” wide by F. Schumacher, N.Y. Pair of lounge chairs, designed by George Nelson for Herman Miller.

Page 125 right
Fine Arts Furniture Co., console shown open and closed, designed by Milo Baughman. Solid cherry in "Pecean" finish, has three compartments, the middle one has drop leaf and drawer. Top, 54” l., 21” d., 29” h., $249 at Gimbel's, N.Y. Calif-Asia armless peel chair, $16, at The Dayton Co., Minn.

"Trompe-l'oeil" painting, available through decorators at Mottahedeh, New York.

Available in birch or walnut. 29½” over-all height. 26½” w., 32½” d., $156 each in muslin at Bloom Furniture Co., Reading, Pa.

Lower right
Four low folding chairs by Langenheim, hand-woven willow, 18” l., 15½” h., $25 each at Comprect & Bensche, Baltimore.

Vertical wovenwood draw draperies by Tropicraft.

SO UNUSUAL... SO BEAUTIFUL

Woodfield DINNERWARE STYLED BY STEUBENVILLE

You can set lovely tables around the clock with this gay leaf pattern, Steubenville's distinctive contribution to better living. It's a complete open stock dinnerware pattern, with many exciting pieces like the tea-and-toast set below. Styled in choice of five colors: Salmon Pink, Tropic, Dove Grey, Rust and Golden Fawn.

THIS SMART TEA-AND-TOAST SET, only $1.40
(Slightly Higher West of Denver)

One of the Many Smart Dinnerware Patterns of THE STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO., Steubenville, Ohio
FRESH FASHION NEWS...
THE "NON-STOP" SUIT
Slim in line,
pale in colour...
the suit that's always
on the move.
Fitted jacket shows a
band of scarlet
with its collar rolled up.
Skirt is back-pleated.
Of linen-weave worsted.
Vogue Patterns
set the fashion with
smart women everywhere.
See complete selection
in your pattern department.
Vogue Pattern No. S-4290.
Price, $1.
YOUNG IDEAS
continued from page 237

Large Italian green glass urn, from Helen Cole, N. Y.

Four-panel aspen slat screen, $154 (sold by the panel at $13.50 a panel) from New Design, N. Y.

Acaia wooden box, from America House, N. Y.

All china and glass from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Page 126

Simmons Co. sofa bed, covered in Golding’s “Plymouth” cocoa brown fabric. 33½” h., 77” l. 37½” depth closed, $264 at Bloomingdale’s, N. Y.

Lounge chair by Tolinson of High Point, over-all width, 30”, over-all depth 32”, 30” h., $135 at Hathaway’s, N. Y.

Imperial Furniture Co. two-way end table and cocktail table unit, both in Sahara mahogany. End table is 24” x 24”, 22” h., $75. Cocktail table is 20” x 40”, 15” h., $49. Designed by Warner Cleveland, Barker Bros., Los Angeles.

Six Rowlandson soldier prints, courtesy Harry Shaw Newman, The Old Print Shop, N. Y.

Italian reed basket table lamp, $45 by Raymor Mfg. Div.

Smoking accessories, tray and china are all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Page 127 top

Sligh Cross Country storage bed, 46”, $137. Storage chest, 46” x 14”, 15” h., $93 (shown at end of bed, center picture). Two night stands, with two drawers and pull-out shelf, 20” x 15”, 24” h., $69 ea. All the above available in Sanolite finish. Mattress and box spring are by the Spring Air Co., 46” size, $50 each, all at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Bedspread and toss pillows from Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Screen woven of solid oak, designed by Ed Stone, $100 from Waldron Assoc., N. Y.

Pair of adjustable lamps, gray brashed brass, $19 each from Hansen, N. Y.

Traveling alarm clock, telephone pad with magnetic pencil, jug set, all from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Page 128 top left (shown open)

Conant Ball breakfast has cane door cupboard top, $139; buffet base, $126. 75” h., 54” w., 38” d. Wood is birch, at Macy’s New York.

China and glass, Saks Fifth Ave.

Below

Breakfront (shown closed) same as above. Conant Ball low back chair, 25” w., 30” h., frame is birch, $49 in muslin at Macy’s New York. Arhback nest of tables, largest table is 14” x 16”, 20” h., $45 for the three at Macy’s New York. Three-panel screen of aspen slats, $13.50 per panel from New Design, N. Y.

Adjustable floor lamp is $68 from Hansen, N. Y.

Persian copper henna bowl, available through decorators at Mottahedeh, N. Y.

One of a pair of gold cache-pots from Helen Cole, N. Y.

Cigarette box, ashtray and match box from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Page 129 top left (shown closed, right, it is shown open)

(Continued on page 240)
Fancher Furniture Co. mahogany chest, in "Traditional" or "Sherry" finish, 31 1/2" x 20", $249. American Oak." 

Two chairs with hard-buckled black lacquered frames and hand-woven rush seats, $19.50 ea. from Wadsworth Assoc., N. Y. Painting by Demondry, pair of French tapestries (squares) from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Cocktail glasses and decanter from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Three-panel shutter screen painted white, $40 from Mayhew Shops, N. Y. Bottom left Heritage-Primordial chest-on-chest (shown open), mahogany, 38" w., 20" d., 25 1/2" h., $727 at W & J Sloane, N. Y. Entella chair, $22 from House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y.

Bottom right Same chest as above, shown closed. White ironstone tureen, pair of apothecary jars, all from Helen Cole, N. Y.

Page 130 (Left: shown open; right: shown closed.)

Morganston tea wagon, top 28" x 20", open 44", 30" h., available in cherry and pine finish, $87 at Macy's New York.

Two chairs, $19.50 ea. from House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y. Italian plates, French butter plates, goblets, pair of wooden salt and pepper shakers, brass warmers, copper covered casserole, ash tray, lighter; on bottom shelf: green earthenware casserole, ash tray, lighter; on bottom shelf: green earthenware French coffee pot, domi-tasse cups, all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Salad bowl, Helen Cole, N. Y.

Bottom left Imperial game table (shown here as buffet table), mahogany in cordovan finish, top 36" x 36"; extended 36" x 72", 29" h., $149. Four side chairs, mahogany in cordovan finish, cane panel back, upholstered slip seat, 17" d., 18 1/2" w., 34" h., $84 each, table and chairs designed by Warner Cleveland, all at Barker Bros., Los Angeles. All accessories Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Bottom right

Page 131 top left

Extensive console table (shown open), mahogany, comes with three 1" filler leaves, folding center leg, closed, 40" x 20", extends with one leaf to 40" x 32", 30" h., $167 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Entella chairs, $22 each, House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y. China, glassware and wire basket from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y. All silver by Gorham.

Right (Same table shown closed)

Fruit print reproductions, $13 each at Souppon, N. Y. French umbrella stand, copper casserole (holding flowers), all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Lower left

Arbuck wrought-iron glass-top dining table, 36" diameter (same table shown in both pictures), $70. Wrought-iron upholstered side chairs, $27 each. All at Macy's New York.

Calif.-Asia armless peel chair. $16 at The Dayton Co., Minn. Bar cart and accessories shown on it are all from Hammacher Schllemmer, N. Y.

Lower right

Arbuck wrought-iron glass-shelved buffet, 16" x 22", 60" h., $90 at Macy's New York. "Snackerette" serving cart on casters, top and lower shelf are of laminated plastic, ebony finish, 24" x 15" x 39" h. $12 at A. Harris, Dallas, China, glassware, brass warmers (on cart), cocktail shaker and glasses, all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Stainless steel place setting by Gense.

---

BUY DEFENSE BONDS

The SHEPARD HomeLIFT or EscaLIFT is the practical solution for the family interested in eliminating stair climbing drudgery. Safe—easy to install and operate—and priced within the family budget.

Representatives in all principal cities. Write for descriptive bulletins.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
5000 E. 32nd Avenue Road
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

---

Three WIZARDS with WOOD
for Beautiful Homes

A Wizard with Wood Panelled Rooms—
SATINLAC
Works miracles for natural wood finishes. Brings out and preserves the beauty of natural color of the wood. Easy to apply or spray.

A Wizard for blood or pickled effects—
WHITE FIRZTE
Producated magical "waxy" effects—on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber. For light, pastel tones, tint with Colortone-Sal. On fill plywood, stain jobs, tame wild grain with Great Firzte.

A Wizard for making or mending things—
WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE
Devastating, America's largest selling wood paste. Give the wood its highest, most water-resistant, even to use.

---

BING & GRONDAHL®
THE NATIONAL FACTORY OF PORCELAIN
Danish Porcelain

---

HOUSE & GARDEN
Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 139.

Prices are approximate.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 139.

Prices are approximate.

Jalousies make a last to a lighted extra room for re-modelling.

A great deal of work-saving windows.

Jalousies are the most convenient, weather-stripped, give full protection to your home and garden the protection and dignity they deserve. Habitaint Fence is completely assembled at the factory in standard length sections plus special lengths to fit your exact ground plan. Gates, single or double, have all hardware attached. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer.

MAY. 1952

ON THE COVER

TABLE SETTINGS continued from page 139

HABITANT

RUSTIC WOOD FENCE

Attractively fabricated in distinctive designs from durable Michigan White Cedar, HABITANT Rustic Wood Fence will give your home and garden the protection and dignity they deserve. Habitaint Fence is completely assembled at the factory in standard length sections plus special lengths to fit your exact ground plan. Gates, single or double, have all hardware attached. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer.

HABITANT FENCE INC. • BAY CITY, MICHIGAN
Always
for your money

You'll get more for your money in every yard of Fincastle Fabrics than in any other decorative fabric in the same price range. That's because Fincastle Fabrics, from raw cotton to the finished product, are made under one roof, resulting in the lowest possible manufacturing cost. Compare Fincastle Fabrics and you will see why they give you more for your money!

Fincastle Fabrics
LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC.
1318 McHenry Street
Louisville 4, Kentucky

INDRA FABRICS continued from page 143

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 142-143. Prices are approximate.

Page 142, top to right
1. "Benares" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange, white and shades of green, also available in other color combinations. 50" wide, $5 yard.
2. Cabin Crafts' "Luxor" new synthetic fiber Needlecraft rug, shown in green, available in seven other colors. Comes in all widths, $1.50 sq. yd.
3. "Baroda Stripe" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange and green, available in other color combinations, 50" wide, $5 yard.
4. Drum courtesy of "Bells of Sarna", N. Y.
5. Sisal squares, gold and brown, also available in other colors, $1.25 each.
6. "Bombay" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange and green, available in other color combinations, 50" wide, $5 yard. All fabrics designed by Tammis Keefe for Gording Decorative Fabrics.
7. Gilt Indian necklace, courtesy of Sugani & Co., Inc., N. Y.
8. "Baroda Stripe" shown in turquoise.
9. "Bombay" also shown in turquoise.

Room setting
Chairs are upholstered "Benares" described above, shown here in turquoise. Draperies are "Baroda Stripe" shown here in turquoise.

Page 143
Lounge chair, birch frame, 24" w., 30½" h., 31" seat depth, $100 in muslin. Sofa, black lacquer base, 91" x 39", $259 in muslin, by Widdicomb Furniture Co.
Dunbar coffee tables, baked enamel (in-laid steel frame. Top shelf is glass, bottom shelf is Finnish birch burl, 26½" w., 26½" d., 19½" h., $250 each. The rugs, fabrics, and furniture mentioned above are all available at Lord & Taylor, New York.

DUBOIS
WOVEN WOOD FENCE
3 styles — Close Woven — Close Cleft — Open Cleft
Heights 18", 2½", 4", 6", 8" & 10'.

DUBOIS Old Fashioned
Post and Rail Fences
The favorite fence for suburban and country homes. Hand split chestnut, with either chestnut or locust posts. 2, 3 or 4 rail styles, 2 fast high, creosoted post ends. Also makers of Dubois 4 and 5 Bar Hurdles.

Write for free folders.

DUBOIS FENCE & GARDEN CO., Inc.
342 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

DANCOH FURNITURE CO.
1550 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles
COTTONS continued from page 145

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 144-145.

Prices are approximate.

All merchandise listed below is available at Lord & Taylor, New York.

Both fabrics shown are of fine cotton material, with Everlast ease-resistant finish which gives the look and feel of taffeta.

Page 144

"Parapet" by Everfast Fabrics has a Polynesian tapa look; comes in four other color combinations, we show olive and black, 36" wide, $1.65 a yard.

Sketch

All the furniture shown is by Sligh, 24" chest, $102. Armless lounge chairs, less than $50, reversible foam rubber cushions, back is 30" high, 24" wide, $119 ea. in muslin. Day bed with cane head and foot, 33", 30" high, $115. Cocktail tables, parquet tops, 24" x 24", 15" high, $45 each.

Page 145

"Paradise" by Everfast, striped fabric with body look; the motif is taken from original Polynesian documentary fabrics. We show: copper, sepia, and beige, comes in three other color combinations. 36" wide, $1.65 a yard. This fabric is also available in ready-made bedroom ensembles by Craig Creations. Included in the ensembles are quilted overcovers, single size $9.50, double, $17.50, petticoats, single $29, double, $52.50, and lined draperies, $29.50 pair.

Sketch

All the furniture shown in this sketch is by Bodart. Walnut double commode, 66" w., 227/8" d., 351/2" h., $695. 10" chest, with birch headboard, 47", $215. Two step tables, 23" w., 22" d., 281/2" h., $119 ea.

FURNITURE continued from page 133

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 134-135. Prices are approximate.

All furniture shown on these two pages is designed by Joseph B. Platt. All wood pieces are by Red Lion Furniture Co.; the upholstered pieces are by Fullerton Furniture Co. The group is American walnut, available in two finishes; the light finish is called "beige tone," dark finish, "sable walnut." All the furniture described below is available at: Bloomingsdale's, New York and The Dayton Co., Minneapolis.

Page 134

Sofa, shown upholstered in Pola Stout's specially woven striped fabric, is "sable walnut" finish. In muslin, $347. Short section front in "beige tone," has nine shelves, three plate glass doors, 68" x 16", 49" h., $300. Sick in a double chest, 68" x 22", 39" h., $200.

Expansion dining table "sable walnut" finish, 56" x 30", 29" h., closed, 86" x 36" when open, has two 15" fillers. $160.

Dining chairs "sable walnut," are shown upholstered in plain Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne, in muslin, $61 each.

"Permanew" rug (shown in living area), $13.50 sq. yd. "Morocco" rug (shown in dining area), $24.50 sq. yd.

Both rugs are all wool, made to order in any size, any color. By Edward Fields, N. Y. The accessories shown are available through Joseph B. Platt, N. Y.

The wall shade (shown partly rolled) is made of wood, chenille, and silver, shown in gray and silver, made to order by Dorothy Liebes Studios, N. Y. Double decker bowl, by Ferris Shockey, is of wrought iron, 181/2" h., $9.

Page 135

Bench beds (form L-corner in sketch) are shown upholstered in Golding's "Rustic" gray and beige fabric, in muslin, $300. Arm chairs, shown upholstered in orange tone Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne, in muslin, $139. Three nesting tables, 30" sq., 25" h., $46; 26" sq., 16" h., $38; 22" sq., 16" h., $28. Handkerchief table, closed, 36" sq., 29" h., expands to 51" sq., $389. Square stools, shown upholstered in Golding's "Rustic" gray and beige fabric, in muslin, $34 each.

Lower left

Double headboard bed, $78.

Cocktail table, 48" x 24", 16" h., has inlaid shelf, $56.

Double chest, 68" x 22", 29" h., six drawers, $200.

Armchair, shown upholstered in orange tone Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne, in muslin, $139. Chest tables (shown on either side of bed), 25" sq., 25" h., $90 each.

Taperlite Candles

Shape growing tastes with a knowing hand...
Panchot house

FOUNDATION: Concrete, exterior walls; Red cedar flush siding, Arizona sandstone, roof; 3-ply built-up roofing with aluminum coat—Gruns Mfg. Co.

INSULATION: Rockwool batts in walls and ceilings, doors; Flash type in fir and mahogany, windows; Steel awning type—Fentron Co. FIREPLACE: Arizona sandstone finish, copper hood over steel hood with insulating material between.


Bissner house

FOUNDATION: Concrete, exterior walls; V-joint, tongue and groove red cedar boarding and stone veneer, roof; 3-ply built-up roof, white gravel roofing rock. INSULATION: Aluminum accesorion type—Infra Insulation, Inc. DOORS: Birch slab doors and sliding doors—Cox & Sons. GARAGE DOORS: Cedar—Franz Mfg. Co.

WINDOWS: Aluminum sliding sash—Glade Windows, glass; 4" polished plated—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Brick veneer and stone veneer.


BUILDING DATA

continued from page 167, 171

Matching redwood combination doors. Storm and screen in one—nothing to change or store! Manufactured by ALUMATIC—makers of America’s most complete line of aluminum combination windows and doors:

ALUMATIC—THE FINEST MONEY CAN BUY.

ARALUM—FOR EVERLASTING ECONOMY.

TRI-MATIC—TRIPLE SLIDE PROTECTION.

KAYSTO—FOR ALL CASEMENT WINDOWS.

Write for literature, dealer’s name ALUMATIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA DEPT. 3 • 2081 S. 56th STREET MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

in Canada: Aluminum Building Products Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Please send me more information on your products.

NAME __________________________

ADDRESS _______________________

CITY ____________________________ STATE __________

Dealers: Some territories still available.
ANNUALS

continued from page 152

oranges, yellows, coppers, and scarlets, or combinations of these colors. The plants are bountiful, upright, with plentiful deep green foliage. Even the odor of most varieties is characteristic, being strongly pungent. It is not exactly a sweet fragrance, and for those who dislike it there are odorless varieties.

CULTURE. Marigolds are easily grown from seed, germinate and bloom quickly, in seven to 10 weeks, are not fussy about soil or climate, and flower profusely until frost. They are tropical in origin and therefore love the sun, thrive in hot weather and dry soil.

Do not sow the seed until all danger of frost is past. In the vicinity of New York, this means from April 15 to May 1. Since marigolds bloom quickly, you can also plant seed as late as June; then the ground should be watered to hasten germination. The seed usually sprouts in four to five days, and the plants grow quickly. Although they transplant readily, it is best to thin them when the plants are small so that they will have room to branch and flower freely. Rich soil or heavy doses of plant food tend to produce lavish foliage and slow flowering, so don't waste either on marigolds.

It is advisable to keep the dead flowers picked off, since they turn an unattractive brown. Japanese beetles love marigolds, but you can repel them with DDT spray.

TYPES AND RECOMMENDED VARIETIES. There are two major types of marigolds: African and French. They differ in height, flower size, and flower form. African marigolds grow two to four feet tall, with large flowers three to four inches in diameter. The color of the flowers is either yellow or orange, with considerable shadings of these two colors. The new primmrose varieties are also yellow, but a softer shade than the usual lemon yellow. There are four flower forms:

1. The ball-shaped marigold is an old stand-by, with sponge-like flowers on long stems. Possibly not as desirable as the following two types, they are grown a lot, and are available in two varieties: Orange Ball and Lemon Ball.

2. The carnation-flowered is a desirable type, more informal and less stiff than many African marigolds, with a loose, fluffy petal arrangement. Some good varieties are Real Gold, Guinea Gold, Frills, Yellow Supreme, and Primrose.

Real Gold has the largest flowers in this group, growing three to four inches across and described as orange but actually tending more to a golden yellow, Guinea Gold has large orange flowers growing on two-and-a-half-foot plants, Frills has golden orange, odorless flowers on more compact plants than Real Gold, Yellow Supreme, the best yellow variety, grows three feet tall and is a good companion to Guinea Gold. Primrose has softer yellow flowers on a vigorous three-foot plant.

3. Chrysanthemum-flowered marigolds are not unlike large greenhouse chrysanthemums, with tighter, more formal petal arrangement than the carnation-flowered types. Several varieties are exceedingly popular, both for garden effects and as cut flowers. Goldilocks bears golden yellow flowers, Linelight has tightly-curved, lime-yellow petals. Mammoth Mum, with very large flowers, greenish yellow in color, is quite similar in form to greenhouse chrysanthemums. Golden Bedder (orange) and Happiness (yellow) are dwarfish plants 12 to 18 inches high, each topped with huge flowers. They make colorful beds, and one plant supplies a whole bouquet.

4. Scabious-flowered marigolds are a small and rather special group, featuring flowers with raised cushion-like centers surrounded by a collar of single petals. I think novelty is their only virtue, but since Crown of Gold won the highest award one year in the All America selections, there must be more appeal to this form of marigold than is apparent to me.

French marigolds vary in height from six to 20 inches. They have a wide color range, with many shades of scarlet, dark red, maroon, and mahogany added to the usual oranges and yellows. There are three types: single, double, and scabious-flowered.

In the singles, the flowers have one row of slightly overlapping ray petals surrounding a raised center. There are not many varieties. Flash has one-and-a-half-inch flowers in varying shades of copper, bronze, and a few yellows, all with a velvety texture. The fact that the color isn't really fixed adds to the charm of this variety. Red Head is newer, and its colors are more fixed, but darker and not as sparkling as Flash. Naughty Marietta is a good bi-color with golden yellow petals, a marigold. (Continued on page 236)
ANNUALS

continued from page 245

boggy blotch at the base of each one. Sunny has clear, bright yellow flowers which are very effective. Tagetes sigante-pumila has lazy plants a foot tall and almost as wide, covered with one-inch golden-yellow flowers.

In doubles, Yellow Pygmy is an excellent dwarf edging plant, compact and uniform, with masses of one-inch lemon-yellow flowers. Melody has one-and-a-half-inch orange flowers on plants 12 to 15 inches high. Scarlet Glow, which is a slight misnomer, has bright red flowers one-and-a-half to two inches across. Royal Scott is a stunning variety, each petal being yellow with a malogany-red stripe down the center. The plants reach a height of 12 to 15 inches.

There are also three new varieties introduced this year. Rusty Red grows a foot tall, is true to its name in color, bearing inch flowers well above its foliage. Tangerine has two-inch pink-orange flowers, a new color in marigolds. Color Magic is reported to have the most non-fading red in the colors either red or pure yellow, or a mixture of the two.

In the scabious-flowered, French marigold group, Spy's has yellow inner petals and malogany-red guard petals. Butcher's bright yellow petals are very slightly tipped with maroon. Sun- kist has deep orange petals and a collar of gray petals. The Double Harmony hybrids have a wide mixture of one-and-a-half-inch flowers on two-and-a-half-foot plants.

Finally there is a hybrid marigold produced by crossing African marigolds, which have only yellow and orange flowers, with French marigolds, which are in the red shades. These hybrid plants are taller than French marigolds and have larger, brighter flowers. They are aptly named Red and Gold Hybrids and bear double flowers in a beautiful mixture of colors. Wild-fire is similar but with single flowers.

Zinnias are native to Mexico where the local name was "eyesore," which was undoubtedly an apt description of the original orange and magenta wild flowers. But the plant hybridizers have worked their wonders with zinnias, and now we find both strong, vibrant colors and pastel shades in a variety of attractive flower forms.

There are two things to consider when you buy zinnias. The first is size. Zinnias range in height from 10 inches to four feet. The second is the color. Choose them as carefully as your trousseau, for zinnia mixtures often produce horrid clashes of color, with scarlets and oranges screaming at pinks and mauves. The color range is enormous, so decide whether you want to have brilliant beds or muted ones. But please just don't mix them up.

CULTURE. Zinnias are easily grown in any soil, provide masses of color during the hottest, driest weather in any part of the country, and are long lasting as cut flowers. One accidental appeal is their attraction for butterflies. The plants are very tender, which means that you should not plant seeds

(Continued on page 247)
you, too, can have a
green thumb

gayest, most practical of garden gloves

You'll love the way your hands look and feel in smartly-styled Green Thumb. Their chamois-soft, chamois-colored, washable fabric is vinyl-treated, keeps out dirt... guaranteed to wear several times longer than good canvas gloves. And they really do have a green thumb.

Only 86c at your dealer's, or $1 post-paid, to keep hands lovely while you have a green thumb. To order, write to Edmont Mfg. Co., 1286 Walnut St., Coshocton, Ohio.

The fastest, easiest way ever—to cut weeds, grass, reeds anywhere—on rough ground, rocky ground, or under water. The Scythette weighs only 24 lbs. and is easy to handle, features aluminum construction, a 20° cutter bar, 1/4 hp motor that runs many hours per gallon. Where ordinary cutters fail, the Scythette succeeds because it is automatic, portable, power-driven, foolproof. Keep your property in trim with the Scythette—nationawy advertised. See your nearest dealer, ask for a free demonstration.

FREE LITERATURE

Hoffco, Inc.
DEPT. H-G • RICHMOND, INDIANA

ANNALS

continued from page 246

until both the days and the nights are really warm. If the soil is warm, too, they germinate faster. If started when the weather is cool, they will be stunted and never fully recover; even a light frost will instantly kill them. Sow the seeds in flats, and thin to the proper distance. When the seedlings are five inches in height, transplant them to the garden. For fall blooming, start them indoors a month earlier.

CAULIFLOWERS. If you wish to have some for the 4th of July, they should have been started indoors about May 1st. If not, you can get a second set of true leaves. Some people advise pinching but I don't do this since the plants in my Connecticut garden branch anyway, and the center bloom is always the first and finest. Allow eight to 12 inches each way for the dwarf types, one-and-a-half to two feet for the medium size, and three feet for the tall varieties. Zinnias will bloom without any care, but the plants look better if you pick off the dead flower heads. Be careful not to over-water as this aids the foliage rather than the flowers. Mildew, which makes the leaves unsightly, can be controlled by weekly dustings with sulphur. The use of DDT sprays will discourage the Japanese beetle.

TYPICAL AND RECOMMENDED VARIETIES. A novice gardener growing through a seed catalog, or any gardener for that matter, sees a bewildering number of zinnias listed. But the breakdown into types is quite simple, There are tall plants with large flowers, medium-height plants with medium-sized flowers and dwarf plants with small flowers. Each of these has several different flower forms. Tall zinnias grow from three to four feet and have three- to five-inch flowers.

DAHLIA-FLOWERED. The flowers in this type closely resemble dahlias in form, with cup-shaped, incurved petals on flowers three to four inches across and two to three inches deep. They bloom in about 60 days. Good varieties are: Golden Century, orange; Luminous, bright pink; Exquisite, petals light pink at edges shading to strong rose-pink centers; Eldorado, beautiful salmon pink; Purple Prince: Crimson Monarch, deep red; Canary Bird, deep butter yellow; and Polar Bear, white.

CALIFORNIA-FLOWERED. This is a companion to the dahlia-flowered type, but the plants are a little taller and the flower petals are more loosely placed, one lying flat on another so that the flowers are smooth topped and only an inch or so deep. Good varieties are: Orange King; Bright Angel, salmon pink; Enchantment, similar to the dahlia-flowered Exquisite; Cherry Queen; Scarlet Queen; Purity, white; and Daffodil, clear yellow.

There are also several varieties of tall zinnias which are sold only in mixtures; some of these are apt to have clashing colors. Zinnia Luther Burbank, however, has pastel flowers with varying shades in one flower. A new variety this year, Lucky Strike, has very large flowers, with clear, distinct colors in a wide blend including pastel and bicolor combinations. The flowers are chrysanthemum-shaped and (Continued on page 248)
which house's boss has a clemson?

the one with the well-trimmed grass, every time.

ask any clemson owner, and he'll tell you it's the easy mower to push—light, fast, but the gaff-takingest mower made. He'll tell you it's non-bobbing, hugs the ground and cuts clean at any speed. He'll tell you it's the easiest mower to adjust for height and knife contact. He'll tell you about its palm-fitting hand grips, shears bracket, handsome yellow baked-on finish.

he'll tell you that when he bought clemson, he really got mower for his money.

your hardware, seed or department store—anywhere in the u.s.a. or canada—will show you why you'll smile when you cut with a clemson. three models to take it easy on your budget.

The one with the well-trimmed grass, every time.

ask any clemson owner, and he'll tell you it's the easy mower to push—light, fast, but the gaff-takingest mower made. He'll tell you it's non-bobbing, hugs the ground and cuts clean at any speed. He'll tell you it's the easiest mower to adjust for height and knife contact. He'll tell you about its palm-fitting hand grips, shears bracket, handsome yellow baked-on finish.

he'll tell you that when he bought clemson, he really got mower for his money.

your hardware, seed or department store—anywhere in the u.s.a. or canada—will show you why you'll smile when you cut with a clemson. three models to take it easy on your budget.

Clemson E-17
Absolutely the finest mower made $33.95
Clemson 17
Full 17-inch swath at moderate cost $29.95
Clemson 16
15-inch swath with all clemson features $24.95

America's First Thousand-Mile Mower

*Prices higher in Mexico and Canada, and subject to change without notice. Sold only by retailers having from recognized distributors.

more or less uniform, a desirable effect in zinnia plantings.

medium zinnias grow two to two-and-a-half feet tall and have one-and-a-half to two-inch flowers. The best medium-sized zinnias are called by several names—z. elegans, z. pumila, and cat-and-come-again. The plants are uniform in habit and have great quantities of two-inch, well-shaped flowers. They bloom in 45 days and are available in these separate colors: crimson, orange, pink, scarlet, salmon, white, canary yellow, pale blue, lilac. The variety span gold is a soft, creamy yellow.

there are several novel varieties of medium-sized zinnias such as fantasy, with twisted petals, howards crested, and gaillardia-flowered. I'd suggest that you look at them in someone else's garden before you try them in your own garden. The new peppermint stick mixture has 70 per cent striped flowers, the rest solid colored. There are also such combinations as white petals striped red; yellow striped orange; orange striped red; together with all-white and all-yellow petals.

Dwarf zinnias range from six to 18 inches tall, with one-to-one-and-a-half-inch flowers. Zinnias are so often associated with bold colors and coarse foliage that we tend to forget that there are also small plants and flowers, not exactly delicate, since that's not the nature of this plant, but certainly far from overwhelming in effect. There are several types of dwarf zinnias, all good.

Lilliput, baby or pompon type, has plants full of one- to one-and-a-half-inch pompon-shaped flowers; they often have 20 to 30 blooms at one time. These flowers bloom in succession and are available in single colors in usual zinnia shades.

Tom thumb has a most attractive habit of growth, with plants shaped like a bouquet and many short-stemmed flowers growing close to the foliage. It is only available in mixtures. Red riding hood is a delight with foot-high, well-branched plants covered with half-inch, bright red flowers.

persion carpet is a 1952 award winner. to me it seems to be quite similar to the variety z. mexicana, or z. hongeana. they are both novel and good, with a great variety of colors in the flowers on a single plant. the coloring is unusual for zinnias: yellows, oranges, golds, maroons, and mahogany reds, with some solid-colored flowers and some blotched or tipped binders. the plants start blooming when they are six inches high and eventually grow to one-and-a-half feet.

santivilia or creeping zinnia is truly dwarf, six to eight inches high with a spreading habit of growth; it produces quantities of single and double yellow flowers with dark centers.

don't gamble on your garden—when seeds are the least expensive part of gardening!

You buy tools, fertilizers and insecticides. you spend hours spading, raking, cultivating. yet, the seeds you plant—the one variable that more than any other controls your ultimate success—are the least expensive part of your gardening. why not then, plant the very best seeds it is possible to buy—Ferry's Seeds! The high quality of ferry's seeds is guarded by thousands of actual field tests each year in 430 acres of trial gardens in California, Florida, Idaho and Michigan. Samples of all varieties are regularly planted, observed, checked and rechecked from germination to harvest. if the results do not fulfill in every way ferry-morse's high standards, the seeds in question never reach the market. and it's good to remember...Ferry's seeds are available in over 100,000 displays throughout America. Plan your flower and vegetable garden from the range of varieties displayed. Buy ferry's seeds and have a better garden.

Ferry's seeds make the finest in flowers and vegetables

FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.

DORTMONT VIEW MEMPHIS

you'll enjoy listening to "the garden gate"—CBS saturdays

ANNUALS

continued from page 247

write TORO, Dept. G-52, Mpls. 6, Minn.

“TORO makes America's most complete line of power mowers!”

America's Favorite GRASS SHEAR

use Do-O-Klip Power Strimmer and Hedge Shears, too.

LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

for a neater lawn with less effort

Super! 3 way best killer!

kills aphids, weevils, beetles by contact! by eating! by fumigating action!

GUIDE! Positive! Safe! A non-polluting insecticide spray for flowers, shrubs, vines, vegetables and lawns. Recommended by government experts. 4 oz. bottle makes 6 gallons.

ACME 5% Lindane Spray


HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., INC.

Grows Better Plants Faster

in soil, sand or water

multiple disease and pest attack all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Prevents more and larger flowers and fruits. Exponentially for seedling, rooting, transplants, clean, diseaseless. Won't burn foliage or root if used as directed. contains all nutritional elements — in oil vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

if your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Make 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., INC., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

if your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Make 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., INC., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.
Lazy vegetable gardening

It was while gardening in the South that I learned the value of a mulch for conserving moisture around plant roots and keeping the ground cool during hot dry summers. My previous gardening experience had been on Long Island.

When I moved South, it was my optimistic belief that I would have a much longer season of fresh vegetables. The first summer I found out how wrong I was.

My garden was in the section of North Carolina called the Sandhills, an old arm of the sea. There the practice of burning over the country each spring to supply pasture for free-ranging livestock had kept nature from building up organic matter in the soil. Although that practice had been given up some time before, cotton and tobacco farming had further depleted the sandy soil in the intervening years to a state where even light vegetable gardening was impractical.

Starting in February, I planted a large garden, with visions of beaping my table with vegetables and salad greens all summer. By June the garden had burned up. I tried to water it, but it was like pouring water through a sieve. So back we went to canned food. In late September there was sufficient moisture to plant again, but by November I lost much of the garden through frosts. It was all a discouraging but enlightening experience.

The following year, I tried again, and by the use of a mulch found I could extend the season later into the summer. From then on I became an enthusiastic advocate of mulch for moisture conservation.

When we moved to New Hampshire, I continued to use a mulch in our New England garden, and found it not only served as a reservoir for moisture, but was also a great help in weed control. In fact, you may find as I did, that weed seedlings are unable to push through a heavy covering. The few that succeeded in our garden were easily pulled by hand, for the soil under the mulch was kept loose by the many earthworms that conveniently moved in. Rain was able to penetrate the mulch covering and, its drops broken up, it seeped into the soil instead of running off of valuable planting soil.

I thought that now, after trial and error, I had found the perfect gardening method. I spaded our New Hampshire garden early or had it plowed and then planted the vegetables, and as soon as they were up (Continued on page 250)
LAZY VEGETABLE GARDENING

continued from page 249

sufficiently, mulched the rows. As the last crops were removed, I spaded under the mulch and planted rye.

This system seemed to work quite well although the spacing twice a year was heavy work and I noticed that the mulch, turned under in the fall, was often completely underyeated when the ground was spaded in the spring.

It was purely by accident that I found the cure. One fall I was unable to spade the garden, so the mulch lay over all winter on the surface. Next spring when I went to spade the garden, I found the soil so loose and me­l­low under the mulch that I merely raked it to one side and planted my seed. In some places I found that the mulch had broken down to such an extent that it could be worked in easily with a potato hook. Incidentally, that potato hook was an ideal implement for loosening garden soil. It did a better job for me than either a spade or a fork, left the litter on the surface, could be used on much wetter soil. It was also much easier on my back.

The main difficulty that you may encounter is to get sufficient material for your mulching. I use weeds, leaves, spoiled hay, and some sawdust. This last is particularly good for heavy soils. As sawdust works in, it tends to lighten the earth faster than any other material with the possible exception of peat moss. Where you use mulch or fall cover crop, however, you should add some form of nitrogen plant food each spring. I have also used cardboard which lasts for a number of years. It holds its color for several years. It holds its

NOW I find that I need only a small amount of additional chemical plant nutrients, and all summer I can set my table with delicious garden greens and vegetables.

ESTHER T. LATTING

Ingredients — Finest materials, experienced engineering, modern design.

Performance — Add years of successful operation on lawns, estates, parks and golf courses.

Engine — Top off with a Jacobsen engine, designed and built for power mower use — for instant starting, smooth, trouble-free power.

Experience — Season with over 30 years' quality power mower manufacturing and service.

Result — America's favorite power mower. See it at your Jacobsen dealer.

Recipe for America's Favorite power mower

For Beauty and Durability—

RAMUC is a special enamel designed specifically for concrete swimming pools. It gives pools an exceptionally clear tile-like beauty which lasts for years. Hundreds of satisfied pool owners prefer RAMUC. Here's why:

• RAMUC applies easily. This fine water-resistant, rubber-based enamel penetrates and adheres to concrete. It will not powder, blister or flake off.

• RAMUC gives a satin-smooth finish, pleasant to touch and walk upon.

• RAMUC will not cling easily to the smooth RAMUC surface.

• RAMUC means real economy because you need not repaint your pool for several years. It holds its true color even under intense sunlight.

• You have a choice of twelve different attractive colors.

RAMUC is truly a sound investment because you'll find, as so many others have, that RAMUC's long life and lasting beauty will pay you back many times over.

Our "Swimming Pool Handbook" will give you valuable hints on how to keep the water entirely clear and also how to paint your pool beautifully at minimum cost. It is yours for 10¢; please give the dimensions of your pool when you write us for it.

INERTOL CO., INC.
464 Ridgeway Ave.
Newark 5, N. J.
San Francisco 7, Calif.

METCO Wave Sprinkler

"NEXT BEST THING TO RAIN" - Only $9.95

The slow, back and forth motion of the new and better sprinkler gives the water time to soak in — no puddles or runoff. This deeper penetration means stronger roots, better lawns. Ruggedly built of finest materials to last a lifetime.

Ferris Mfg. Co., Inc., long Island City 1, N. Y.
AT HARDWARE AND GARDEN STORES EVERYWHERE

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Four weeks are required to effect a change of address. To insure uninterrupted delivery of copies, kindly advise us sufficiently in advance of moving. Such notice should be made by letter or post office form #22-S, giving the old address as well as the new, with the postal zone number, if any.

Also please notify your local post office on postal form #3522 of your change of address. Both forms are obtainable at any post office. Correspondence should be directed to The Conde Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn.
The simple method of germinating seeds in layers of wet paper towel makes it possible for you to start a whole garden of seedlings on a platter. The absorbent quality of the paper will provide the even supply of moisture necessary for quick germination. Since only the sprouted seeds are transferred to flats, you can space them far enough apart for individual removal to the garden. This will save thinning later, and you will know from the start how many plants you can expect to grow.

Your starting equipment is simple. All you need is a 12- or 14-inch platter, a roll of paper towel, the seeds, water, a pencil for labeling and you'll be ready to start your garden as shown in the pictures numbered 1 to 5 at the bottom of pages 152 and 153.

1. Make a paper seed bed
Four towels, folded accordion fashion on the lines of perforation, will make a seed bed for each type of seed to be grown. On the outside flap of the seed bed write the name of the seed, and such data as the predicted germination date, color, height, etc.

2. Lay seed bed in platter
Next lay the seed bed on the platter, which has been partially filled with water. You can use as many as eight beds at one time. Each bed in turn is seeded, labeled, and stacked in the platter. Make a list of the predicted germination dates and arrange the beds so that the earliest sprouts will be on top. A final watering will moisten the whole pile.

Any seed bed can be opened and inspected for signs of growth by thumbing down to its layer and rolling back the cover. Distribute the moisture by gentle finger pressure. Trowels of good quality remain tough enough to handle easily; they won't tear and they won't mat.

3. Soon you can transplant
After 10 days in their paper seed beds, you will be ready to plant marigolds, zinnias, peony-flowered poppies, Iceland poppies, petunias, four o'clocks, scabiosa and larkspur.

Keep your seedlings moist at all times, and lose no time when you place them in the prepared soil, to prevent possible drying. You can transplant them to flats or out in the garden, if the season is far enough advanced.

4. Tweezers and nutpick are your tools
You will find tweezers and a nutpick useful tools in this delicate gardening enterprise. Tweezers will enable you to handle the tiny seedlings easily; a nutpick becomes an efficient dibble. Be sure to tamp the soil firmly around the roots, to avoid air pockets. An application of disinfectant spray at this time will prevent damping off.

5. Water seedlings; give them sun
If your plants are in flats, shade them from direct sunlight for two or three days, then place them in a sunny window where they will get plenty of fresh air. For the first watering use one of the soluble plant foods, mixed as directed on the manufacturer's label, to stimulate growth. Keep the seedlings moist but not water-soaked; set them out in your garden in a bed prepared for them as soon as they have reached a compact growth, but never before all danger of frost is past.

THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

HOUSE & GARDEN, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me ______ copies of THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY at ten dollars each postpaid.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

WOVEN PICKET FENCES

Imported & Domestic

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French (plain) or Chestnut (fancy). Also in two types, CLOSE (the space between pickets) or CLOSE (closed). Made in seven heights. Easy to install and requires no upkeep. Never needs painting. Gutes to match.

**Benefit from our 30 years experience**

**Send for Booklet**

RusticaFitch Co., Inc.

DAVID TENDERLY, Jr., 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Caddy, containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SANDALL CABOT, INC.

5156 Oliver Blvd., Boston 9, Mass.

Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ______

KEEP YOUR HOME FRESH AS SPRING

CABOT'S HOUSE PAINTS will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. Pigments and oils are inseparably united by the patented Cabot's Process. As a result Cabot's Paints produce a porcelain-smooth surface...show no brush marks...have great hiding power...give real protection from the elements. Because only pure pigments are used in Cabot's Collopakes, the colors won't fade.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Caddy containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SANDALL CABOT, INC.

5156 Oliver Blvd., Boston 9, Mass.

Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ______
There has been added to the Baker collections a complete new grouping of modern furniture designed by Finn Juhl. The Baker traditional lines include Georgian Mahogany, Palladian and Far East styles, as well as a large variety of upholstered furniture.
Beyond this gate lies one of America's most renowned landmarks: The Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Never more lovely than it is in early Spring, when Mr. Kandell visited there.

What captivated him most was the Fernery. If only the grace and beauty of the Fern Leaf could be captured on fabric...it would lend sparkle and excitement to any room, and color scheme.

And so "Fern" was born...a pattern that brings into your home the freshness and beauty of Nature herself. Above you see one basic motif. Below, the entire pattern. Available in many shades.

**How a visit to the Botanic Garden inspired Mr. Kandell to create "Fern"**

The new trend in decorating is toward naturalism! Color schemes lifted from Nature herself. Fabrics in her own textures. Now—with Kandell's "Fern"—you can keep pace with this new American Style. For every room in your house, look for the Kandell name on the selvage. It stands for quality Everglaze chintz—durable, washable, color-fast. Kandell has a superb range of patterns...in colors to complement every decor.

*KANDELL Chintz*

*For the store in your city, write Kandell, Inc., 261 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.*
Cruises TO THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA
12 TO 18 DAYS OR LONGER...SAILINGS EVERY FRIDAY

Grace "Santos" are especially designed for tropical cruising
all rooms outside, each with private bath
light airy dining rooms on promenade decks
outdoor tiled swimming pools. See your travel agent or

GRACE LINE
10 Hanover Square, New York
Agents and offices in all principal cities